GIFT OF

G. T. Clark

Class 17.Sa52q

Accession 4-803

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscopubl9190sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1903

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY
1903.

*17.Sa52

CONTENTS.

Accessions, Recent 3, 11, 21, 29, 37, 47, 55, 63, 71, 81, 93, 105

Books and reading 6

Bulgaria 77

Cantatas 76

Explorations in the Far West 7

Far Eastern Question 88

Frémont, J. C. 8

French books 24, 52, 86, 100

French Revolution 100

Gardening 24

German books 6, 34, 59, 87, 100

Germany, Modern 17

Grand Cañon 44

Italian books 100

Lewis and Clark 8

Music 73, 108

Operas, etc. (scores) 73

Oratorios, etc. 76

Periodicals for home use 114

Piano and vocal scores 73

Reading, Books and 6

Reference lists, Index to 112

Russia and the Far Eastern Question 88

Symphonies 77

Turkey and Bulgaria 77

Vocal scores, Piano and 73

Yosemite Valley 43

4803

Index to Books Added During Year 1903.

Abbot, A. B. Frigate's namesake. (j Ab243.6) 51
Abbott, A. V. Telephony. Pts. 1-4. (5376.16-19) 95, 106
Abbott, E. H. Amer. religious life. (277.50) 47
Abbott, K. M. New England. (9174.150) 109
Abbott, L. Other room. (237.62) 82
Academy architecture. (720.222) 13
Adams, A. Log of a cowboy. (A210.12) 58
Adams, C. K. U. S. hist. (973.1179) 40
Adams, J. Q. Diary. (923.A214) 57
Adams, W. H. D. Scottish towns. (941.179) 109
Adamson, J. E. Educ. in Plato's "Repub." (370.342) 94
Adelaide, City Council. Notice papers, 1901/2. (**MA151) 49
Adlersfeld-Ballestrem, E. v. Blonden Frauen. (833.A237:2) 87
— Haideröslein. (833.A102) 59
Aho, J. Einsam. (833.A286:5) 87
Aikin, C. S. California, 1903. (**9177.792) 72
Allen, A. E. Palm lands. (j913.A15) 17
Allen, G. C. Tales from Tennyson. (j291.T25) 42
Allen, J. L. Mettle of the pasture. (A427.13) 68
Allen, W. B. Under the pine-tree flag. (j A1532-32) 59
Almanach de Gotha, 1903. (310.215^{103}) 12
Altsheler, J. A. Before the dawn. (A470.1) 41
Amer. almanac, 1903. (**310.233) 29
Amer. book-prices current, 1902. (**18.296^{8}) 3
Amer. Hist. Asso. Ann. rep., 1901. (*906.5$^{15\cdot6}$) 15
Amer. jl. of archæology. Index. (**905.122) 41
Amer. jl. of soc. sci., v. 40. (*305.3^{24}) 21
Amer. Lib. Asso. Hand-books. (**20.31) 93
Amer. newspaper direct., 1903. (**805.751^{29}) 93
Amer. Soc. for Exten. of Univ. Teaching. Syllabl, ser. J. (378.207) 48
Anderson, H. Submarine tunnels. (625.86) 49
Anderson, L. H. How to win. 134.45) 47
Anderson, R. B., *tr.* Viking tales. (j291.An28) 88
Anderson, T. Volcanic studies. (553.47) 30
Anderson, W. J. Architecture of Greece. (722.16) 39
Andreas-Salomé, L. Menschenkinder. (833.A557:13) 87
Année sociolog., 1901/2. (**300.112) 71
Annual lit. index, 1902. (**50.1^{20}) 47
Annunzio, G. d'. Francesca da Rimini. (852.37) 57
Anthony, S. B. Woman suffrage, v. 4. (324.71^{2}) 48
Appleton's ann. cyclopædia, 1902. (**31.36^{26}) 37
Arber, E. Tudor tracts. (810.85) 57
Archæolog. Inst. of Amer. Papers of Amer. School of Class. Studies, v. 1. (930.338) 15
Archæology. Pamphlets. (**571.18) 106
Architect. ann., v. 2. (720.261) 13
Armsby, H. P. Animal nutrition. (591.56) 49
Armstrong, E. Charles V. (943.253-4) 15
Arnold, M. Note-books. (819.160) 57
Arnold, R. Paleontol. etc. of San Pedro, Cal. (**506.221^{3}) 95
Arnold, S. L., *ed.* Stepping-stones. (j810.Ar6s) 42
Arnold, W. H. Sale catalogue. (**18.404) 81
Arques, C. L. Fuel oil. (662.16) 38
Arthur McEwen's letter, vols. 1-3. (**51.298) 81
Asbjörnsen, P. S. Norse tales. (293.45) 72
Ashley, R. L. Civics. (320.190) 29
Ashley, W. J. Adjustment of wages. (331.457) 105
Aspinwall, A. Short stories. (j291.As6s) 42
Atkinson, A. A. Electrical calculations. (537.178) 49
— Same, 2d ed., 1903. (537.179) 64
Atkinson, P. Electricity. (j537.At5) 42
Audsley, G. A. Keramic art of Japan. (**738.62-3) 22
Austin, M. W. Veronica. (A937.22) 86
Austin, M. Land of little rain. (9177.795) 109
Bachelier, I. Darrel of Blessed Isles. (BI20.3) 41
Bacon, E. M. Hudson River. (9175.80) 5
Bacon, Edwin M. New England. (9174.149) 109
Bailey, H. C. Karl of Erbach. (B153.11) 99
Bailey, L. H. Cyclop. of Amer. horticulture. (**635.65-8) 21
— Nature-study. (371.139) 94
Baker, E. A. Best fiction. (28.44) 81
Baker, H. Church of Stratford-on-Avon. (914.770) 40
Baker, H. B. Old actors. (792.50) 22
Baker, I. O. Roads and pavements. (625.87) 106
Balch, F. H. Bridge of the gods. (B175.2) 23
Balch, T. W. Alaska frontier. (341.88) 29
Balcom, G. L. Catalog. of private library. (**18.406) 81
Baldry, A. L. Mural decoration. (747.4) 56
Baldwin, J. Conquest of old northwest. (j 977.B19c) 34
— Discovery of old northwest. (j 977.B19d) 34
— Fairy stories. (j 291.B19f) 34
— Old stories of the east. (j 220.B19) 34
Baldwin, J. M. Dic. of philosophy, v. 2. (**103.16) 3
Ballou, M. M. Footprints of travel. (j913.B21) 42
Bancroft, H. H. Builders of the commonwealth. (**920.667-73) 5
Bangs, I. S. Waterville, Maine. (974.275) 41
Banks, N. H. Round Anvil Rock. (B219.18) 68
Barber, H. British family names. (929.278) 57
Barber, T. W. Engineer's sketch-book. (621.382) 4
Barbour, A. M. At the time appointed. (B239-1) 99
Barbour, R. H. For the honor of the school. (jB232.6) 42
— Land of joy. (B240-12) 58
Barine, A. La Grande Mademoiselle. (923.M799) 73
— *Same* (Tr.). (923.2861) 23
Barker, A. F. Textile design. (677.43) 106
Barnard, C. Tools. (j 680.B25) 99
Barnard, F. P. Companion to Eng. hist. (942.2336) 5
Barnes, J. Gen. Scott. (jB.Sco83b) 99
Barr, A. E. Black shilling. (B268-27) 111
— Thyra Varrick. (B268.45) 51
Barry, W. Papal monarchy. (945.189) 15
Bartnett, H. Angelo, the musician. (B290.1) 51
Bass, F. Pioneer life. (j977.B29) 42
Bathurst, J. Atomic consciousness. (150.55) 71
Baum, F. G. Alternating current transformer. (5371.171) 95
Baumbach, R. Zlatorog. (831.207) 59
Bax, E. B. Anabaptists. (274.148) 82
— Marat. (923.2864) 32
Baxter, J. P. Two rhymes. (821.1963) 49
Bayliss, *Sir* W. Study of the likeness of Christ. (750.77) 49
Baylor, F. C. Georgian bungalow. (j B34.2) 34
Bazin, R. Croquis de France. (843.B363:3) 86
— En Province. (843.B363:5) 86
— Italiens d'aujourd'hui. (914.962) 72
Beale, H. S. B. Stories from Old Testament. (j220.B36) 42
Beard, L. What a girl can make. (j 790.B382w) 17
Beazley, C. R. Texts of Carpini and de Rubruquis. (910.812) 97
Beebe, K. H. W. Longfellow. (jB.L86b) 42
Beethoven, L. van. Fidelio. (782.B40f) 73
— Nine symphonies. (785.B40) 77
Begg, W. P. Æsthetics. (701.68) 72
Bell, C. Spiritism, hypnotism, etc. (134.43) 29
Bell, J. J. Wee Macgreegor. (B432.23) 58
Bell, L. Illumination. (644.16) 56
Bell, N. R. E. Legends of the hermits. (735.51^{2}) 56
Bellini, V. Norma. (782.B41n) 74
— La Sonnambula. (782.B41s) 74
Bémont, C. Medieval Europe. (940.303) 15
Bénazet, A. Théatre au Japon. (792.51) 56
Benedict, E. L. Europe. (j914.B43) 112
Bennett, A. Anna of the Five Towns. (B470.1) 111
Benson, E. F. Daily training. (613.348) 64
— Relentless city. (B474.12) 111

NOTE.—The book numbers are placed in brackets. Marginal numbers refer to pages of this volume where the titles are entered in full.

Benson, J. W. Time and time-tellers. (529.12) 71
Berenson, B. Italian art, 2d ser. (755.46[2]) 4
Berington, J. Faith of Catholics. (282.484-6) 94
Berlepsch, G. v. Fortunats Roman. (833.B514:6) 87
Berlioz, H. Damnation of Faust. (782.B46d) 74
— Troyens. (782.B46t) 74
Besant, *Sir* W. London in 18th century. (942.2341) 51
Betts, L. W. Story of an East-side family. (B565.19) 58
Bible. Temple Bible, 26 vols. (220.284-310) 47, 55
Bible for children. (j 220.B47b) 34
Biddle, S. M. New doctor. (B584.14) 33
Bierce, A. Shapes of clay. (821.1973) 96
Bigelow, P. German struggle for liberty, v. 3. (943 208[2]) 97
Bigg, C. Commentary on St. Peter. (227.45) 11
Billings, A. H. Eng. metrical romances. (813.63) 39
Billings, J. S. Liquor problem. (178.77-8) 64
Binns, R. W. Worcester China. (738.65) 72
Birkbeck, M. Virginia to Illinois. (*in* 917.116) 109
Bishop Museum. Memoirs, v. 1. (**506.164) 84
— Occasional papers, v. 1. (**506.165) 84
Bisland, E. Candle of understanding. (B623.3) 111
Bizet, G. Carmen: opera. (782.B55c) 74
Bjerregard, C. H. A. Mysticism. (149.14) 11
Black, C. Frederick Walker. (923.W179) 57
Blair, E. H. Philippine Islands, v. 1-5. (**991. 28-32) 33, 41, 51, 73
Blaisdell, A. F. Hero stories from Amer. hist. (j973.B57h) 88
— Stories from English history. (j942.B57) 42
Blomberg, A. von. Vornehmste Gebot. (833.B653:22) 87
Blomfield, R. Renaissance arch. in England. (724.21) 13
Blowitz, H. G. S. A. de Memoirs. (923.B657) 97
Boas, F. Chinook texts. (*970.49[8]) 109
Bodley, J. E. C. Coronation of Edward VII. (942. 2343) 97
Böhlau, H. Halbtier! (833.B511) 59
Böhm von Bawerk, E., *ritter*. Interest. (332.372) 105
Boito, A. Mephistopheles. (782.B63m) 74
Bolas, T. The lens. (535.49) 30
Bolton, C. K. Private soldier under Washington. (973.1163) 33
Bolton, G. Beasts and birds. (j596.B63) 112
Bolton, S. K. European artists. (j 920.B63ar) 24
Book prices current, 1901/2. (**18.297[16]) 3
Boone, H. B. Redfields succession. (B725.18) 86
Booth, C. Life and labour in London, 3d. ser. (339. 20[7,14]) 64, 71
Bosanquet, H. Strength of the people. (361.6) 12
Bossert, A. Tristan et Iseult. (813.61) 13
Bostock, F. C. Wild animals. (596.52) 84
Boston. *Registry Dept.* Ann. rep. (*MB659) 38
— *Street Dept.* Ann. rep. (*MB656) 38
Botsford, G. W. Story of Rome. (937.230) 85
Bottone, S. R. Galvanic batteries. (5371.159) 12
— Radiography. (535.48) 12
Boulger, G. S. Wood. (633.126) 30
Bourget, P. Drames de famille. (843.B670) 24
Bouvet, M. Bernardo and Laurette. (j B665.17) 51
Bowditch, N. Amer. practical navigator. (527.16[2]) 64
Bower, J. A. How to make common things. (j790. B67) 42
Boy-Ed, I. Aus einer Wiege. (833.B579) 59
— Eine reine Seele. (833.B590) 59
— Um Helena. (833.B592) 59
Bradley, J. W., *comp.* Miniaturists, illuminators, etc. (**927.679-81) 5
Brady, C. T. The bishop. (B810.1) 51
— The southerners. (B810.19) 33
Brahms, J. Requiem. Vocal score. (783.B73r) 76
Brainerd, C., *ed.* New England society orations. (825.179-80) 4
Brandes, G. 19th century literature, v. 3. (809.71) 49
— Poland. (914.262) 67
Breakspeare, E. J. Mozart. (927.682) 5
Brearley, H. Steel works materials. (545.14) 38
Bridgett, T. E. Blunders and forgeries. (282.68) 3
Brinkley, F. China. (*951.69-72) 33
— Japan, v. 7-8. (*952.42-3) 15
British Asso. for Adv. Sci. Rep., 1902. (**506.67[24]) 71
British Iron Trade Asso Amer. industrial conditions. (670.3) 12
Brochner, J. Danish life. (914.963) 85
Brockhaus, F. A. Konversations-Lexicon, v. 1-13. (**33.260-272) 11, 34, 81
Brooks, A. H. Cape Nome, etc., in 1900. (**UC.4198) 22
Brooks, E. King Arthur. (j291.B791) 42
Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. (j 973.B79t) 34
Brooks, F. E. Pickett's charge. (821.1965) 57
Brooks, J. G. Social unrest. (331.444) 21
Broome, I. Ruskin co-operative association. (335.28) 3
Brown, A. F. Norse tales. (j291.B80) 99
Brown, Alice. Judgment. (B878.5) 99
—The Mannerings. (B878.8) 51
Brown, E. E. Middle schools. (378.211) 37
Brown, F. C. Lettering. (745.108) 31
Brown, G. B. Arts in early England. (726.18-19) 72
Brown, G. E. *ed.* Finishing the negative. (771.5) 31
Brown, J. D. Library econ. (26.32) 93
Brown, K. L. Alice and Tom. (j B812.1) 17
Brown, N. Copper. Pt. 2. (669.113) 95
Brown, W. G. Gentleman of the south. (B888.7) 68
Brown & Sharp Mfg. Co. Catalogue. (670.66) 38
Browne, F. Wonderful chair. (j291.B81) 42
Brownell, C. L. Japan. (915.615) 32
Bruch, M. Odysseus. (782.B83p) 74
Brunetière, F. Littérature française. (840.626-31 72
Bryce, J. Contemp. biography. (920.676) 50
— Relations of the advanced and the backward races. (572.116) 64
Buck, W. Boys' self-gov. clubs. (360.16) 82
Budge, E. A. W. History of Egypt. (932.89-96) 15
Buell, A. C. Sir William Johnson. (923.J710) 67
Buffalo Forge Co. Mechan. draft apparatus. (621.-392) 106
Bullen, F. T. Whaleman's wife. (B936.23) 23
Bulloch, S. F. The squireen. (B938.19) 41
Bülow, F. *Freiin* von. Einsame Frauen. (833.B939:5) 87
Bülow, L. Zwei Frauen. (833.B940:26) 87
Bunker, F. F. Essentials of geog. (371.135[2]) 94
Bunker Hill Mon. Asso. Proc. 1903. (*974.129[26]) 85
Burckhardt, C. Cordillère Argen. Chilienne. (**558.3) 71
Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction. (973.1152) 15
Burnet, G. Supplement to B's. History. (942.250[2]) 15
Burnham, C. L. Jewel. (B966.26) 111
Burnham, H. Brattleboro. (974.276) 41
Burr, F. M. Alexander Anderson. (927.687) 40
Burr, W. H. Isthmian canal. (620.579) 30
Burroughs, J. Audubon. (923.A9163) 73
— Literary values. (801.34) 13
— Songs. (j821.B94) 99
Bushnell, H. Spirit in man. (252.139) 63
Butler, A. J. Arab conquest of Egypt. (962.59) 58
Butler, H. C. Athens. (938.167) 15
Butler, W. Mexico. (978.153) 85
Butterworth, H. Brother Jonathan. (j B985.22) 88
— The Mediterranean. (j914.B98m) 42
— New England miracle. (jB985.34) 88
— Pan-Amer. countries. (j918.B98p) 17
Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron*. Poetry, v. 6. (*8202.-149[6]) 49
Caballeria, J. San Bernardino valley. (9772.193) 58
California. Map showing water supply. (**908.178) 32
— Revenue laws in force, April, 1901. (**336.69[2]) 48
— *Agricultural Soc.* Transac. 1901. (3281.83[48]) 38
— *Controller.* Bienn. report 1901/2. (3281.112[18]) 29
— *Legislature.* Statutes, 1903. (**343.290[85]) 106
— *Mining Bur.* Quicksilver. (**3281.4[27]) 106
— Register of mines. (**3281.9) 49
— *Pub. Instruc. Dept.* Bienn. reports of Supt, 1895/6, 1899/1900-1901/2. (3281.3[15]) 71
— Educ. directory. (*in* 3281.3[15]) 71
— *State Bd. of Hort.* Bienn. report, 1901/2. (3281-43[13]) 31
California Miners' Assoc. California mines and minerals. (628.259) 56
California Promotion Comm, *pub.* San Francisco. (**9177.794) 72
California Teachers' Assoc. Proc. (370.311[5]) 82
Calkins, F. W. Two wilderness voyagers. (C155.-20) 16
Cambria steel co. Cambria steel. (691.38) 84
Cambridge, A. Australia. (923.C178) 73
Cambridge mod. history. v. 1: Renaissance. (940.-304) 15
— v. 7: United States. (940.310) 86
Cambridge Pub. Lib. Bulletin. (*17.584[7]) 93
Camden Misc., v. 10. (**942.1075[65]) 67
Campbell, J. G. Witchcraft, etc., in the Highlands (291.166) 47
Canada. *Geolog. Surv.* Ann. report, 1899. (*557.77[28:4]) 64
— Map. (557.77[19]) 12
Canfield, H. S. Boys of Rincon ranch. (j C165.2) 17
Canfield, J. H. College student. (378.209) 38
Canfield, W. W. Iroquois legends. (291.165) 29

Canterbury Chamber of Trade. Canterbury. (914.-961) 67
Cantwell, J. C. Yukon River Station, 1899-1901. (9177.787) 32
Carlyle, J. W. New letters. (826.205-6) 66
Carnegie Inst. of Washington. Year book 1902. (**506.163) 29
Carol, J. L'honneur est sauf. (843.C293:8) 86
— Sœur Jeanne. (843.C293:19) 108
Carpenter, E. J. American advance. (973.1180) 67
Carryl, G. W. Lieutenant-governor. (C321.12) 51
— Zut. (C321.26) 99
Carter, C. F. California. (9177.783) 5
Carter, C. S. Class of '70, Univ. of Michigan. (378.-212) 67
Cartwright, J. Beatrice d'Este. (923.E795) 97
Carwardine, W. H. Pullman strike. (331.456) 106
Castelhun, F. K. Gedlebte. (831.208) 87
Castle, A. Star dreamer. (C351.20) 33
Castro, D. H. de. Cat. de vente de la succession. (**18.410) 93
Catholic Truth Soc., *pub.* Jesults. (271.43) 29
Cats, J. Moral emblems. (819.158) 14
Caulfeild, S. F. A. House mottoes. (819.159) 49
Cecil, A. M. Children's gardens. (j 716.C32) 52
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote. (j C337.-1) 17
Chadwick, J. W. William Ellery Channing. (922.-562) 50
Chalmers, G. Caledonia. Index. (941.176[2]) 67
Chamberlain, J. L. Universities and their sons. (**378.220-4) 82
Chamberlain, W. B. Vocal expression. (815.172) 39
Chambers, R. W. Maids of paradise. (C445.9) 86
Chambers, T., *comp.* W. Australia. (919.220) 72
Channing, B. M. Winifred West. (j C365.23) 59
Channing, W. E. Selection from works. (288.-133) 63
Chanteple de La Saussaye, P. D. Relig. of Teutons. (293.44) 63
Charles, F. Siege of youth. (C477.19) 51
Charleston. *S. C.* Year book, 1901. (**MC381) 4
Chase, W. C. Stonewall Jackson. (923.J1435) 98
Cherubini, L. Contrapunktes. (781.C42) 73
Chesney, C. C. Campaigns in Virginia, etc. (973.-1153-4) 15
Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. (923.B885) 85
Cheyne, T. K. Jeremiah. (224.38) 105
Chicago. Mayor's message, Dec. 31, 1901. (*MC436) 4
— *Civil Serv. Comm.* Ann. rep., 1902. (*351.15[8]) 38
— *Finance Dept.* Ann. rep., 1902. (**MC432) 49
Chicago Pub. Library. Finding list: history, etc. (**17.269[7]) 93
Chignell, R. J. M. W. Turner. (927.685) 14
Child, C. T. Electricity. (5371.161) 38
Chisholm, G. C. Europe, v. 2. (914.866) 14
Chittenden, H. M. Navigation of the Missouri River (923.L113) 57
— Yellowstone National Park. (9177.706) 85
Cholmondeley, M. Moth and rust. (C547.13) 41
Christie, N. Black chanter. (C556.2) 111
Church, A. H. Josiah Wedgwood. (923.W393) 98
Church, A. J. Charlemagne. (j 291.C47s) 17
Churchill, L. P. Samoa 'uma. (919.143) 5
Cimarosa, D. Die heimliche Ehe. (782.C49m) 74
Claretie, J. Vie à Paris, 1900. (944.1185) 100
Clark, T. M. Building superintendence. (690.19) 84
Clark, W. Pascal. (922.560) 32
Clarke, M. Æneas. (j 291.C55) 34
— Troy. (j 291.C55t) 34
Clement, E. W. Japan. (915.627) 109
Clemow, Frank G. Geog. of disease. (616.157) 95
Clerke, E. M. Fable and song in Italy. (851.116) 4
Cleveland, E. J., *comp.* Genealogy of Cleveland. (**929.272-4) 5
Cleveland, F. A. Funds. (336.76) 21
Clinton G. Public papers. (*3283.1107[6]) 48
Clinton, W. C. Electric wiring. (5371.75) 65
Clouston, J. S. Adv. of M. d'Harlcot. (C647.1) 6
Club life. v. 1. (**369. 36) 82
Cochrane, R. Animal stories. (j596.C64) 42
Cody, S., *ed.* Greatest short stories. (C671.1) 58
Coe, G. A. Religion of mature mind. (232.152) 37
Cohn, A. I., *comp.* Tests and reagents. (543.62) 106
Coleridge, C. Charlotte M. Yonge. (923.Y555) 73
Collum, R. S. U. S. Marine Corps. (359.9) 48
Colonial Soc. of Pennsylvania. Charter. (**929.-271) 5
Colusa County. Map. (**908.179) 50
Colville, W. J. Power from within. (208.60) 94
Connecticut Hist. Soc. Conn. men in the revolution. (**974.109[8]) 51
Connolly, J. B. Jeb Hutton. (jC767.10) 112
— Out of Gloucester. (C751.15) 99
Connor, R. Glengarry school days. (C752.7) 23
Conrad, Joseph. Falk, etc. (C754.6) 86
— Youth, etc. (C754.25) 41
Constant, S. Journal. (**923.C757) 67
Conway, M. D. Human sacrifices. (170.164) 106
Conway, *Sir* W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. (918.149) 14
— Early Tuscan art. (755.53) 13
Cook, A. G. Electric Lighting. (665.8[4]) 95
Cook, A. S., *ed.* Biblical quotations. (220.237[2]) 29
Cook, G. C. Roderick Tallaferro. (C764.18) 51
Cook, T. A. Rouen. (944.1186) 98
— Spirals. (729.40) 56
Cooke, G. W. Poets of transcendentalism. (821.-1952) 31
Cooper, F. W. Photographic apparatus. (770.146) 56
Cooper, W. R. Primary batteries. (5371.166) 56
Coppée, F. Contes. (843.C785:4) 86
Corbin, J. Ely Palace painting of Shakespeare. (923.S5279) 98
Cornaro, L. Art of living long. (613.349) 95
Coubertin, *Baron* P. de. Chronique de France, 1901-2. (944.1143[2-3]) 100, 86
Couch, A. T. Q. Harry Revel. (C853.27) 51
—Hetty Wesley. (C853.34) 111
Courtney, W. L. Undine. (822.462) 66
Cowles, E. H. Science of life. (208.56) 63
Craddock, C. E. Spectre of power. (C884.19) 59
Craftsman. Vols. 1-2. (**605.708) 56
Cragin, B. S. Insect friends and foes. (j 595.C84) 34
Cramer, F. Art of study. (371.137) 82
Crandall, F. M. How to keep well. (613.350) 95
Crawford, F. M. Heart of Rome. (C899.36) 111
Creighton, M. Historical essays. (904.73) 15
Crerar Library. Bibliographies. (**17.69) 93
Crockett, S. R. Flower-o'-the-corn. (C938.37) 41
Crooker, J. H. Relig. freedom in Amer. educ. (377-18) 64
Crowest, F. J. Story of music. (780.157) 56
Cubberley, E. P. Syllabus on hist. of educ. (**370.-333) 3
Cunningham, A. Ancient geog. of India. (912.66) 72
Curtis, W. E. Turk and his lost provinces. (914.-967) 97
Cusack, M. F. Cork. (9411.15) 15
Cushing, H. C., *Jr.* Electric light wiring. (5371.-172) 106
Custer, E. B. Life of Maj. Gen. Custer. (j B.C96c) 52
Cutting, M. S. Little stories of married life. (C991.-12) 6
Dablinger, C. W. German revolution of 1849. (943.256) 58
Dahn, F. Scarlet banner. (D131:20) 111
Dartmouth College. Catalogue, 1902/3. (**378.52[21]) 12
Darwin, C. More letters. (925.121[2-3]) 40
Daskam, J. D. Middle aged love stories. (D230.11) 59
Davids, T. W. R. Anc. coins of Ceylon. (737.62) 100
—Buddhist India. (954.185) 98
Davidson, A. F. Dumas (père). (928.1258) 5
Davidson, J. W. Formosa. (951.73) 98
Davis, A. McF. Currency of Massachusetts Bay. (**332.363) 29
—John Chandler's estate. (974.279) 67
Davis, A. C. Stories of the U. S. (j 973.D29) 24
Davis, C. G. How to build a launch. (699.54) 65
Davis, C. K. Law in Shakespeare. (812.147) 49
Davis, J. R. A. Animals. (590.230-3) 95
Davis, N. K. Inductive logic. (161.3) 63
Davitt, M. Within the pale. (933.155) 100
Dawson, A. J. Hidden manna. (D273.9) 41
Dawson, M. M. Life insurance. (368.51) 106
Dawson, W. Wellcome physiolog. research lab. (616.156) 84
Dawson, W. F. Christmas. (394.64) 30
Day, L. F. Lettering in ornament. (745.109) 31
Debenham, M. H. Waterloo lass. (j D35.23) 52
Decourcelle, P. Chapeau gris. (843.D297:3) 86
DeGroot, H. California mining life. (**9772.189) 73
Deledda, G. Dopo il divorzio. (853.D346:4) 100
—Elias Portolu. (853.D346:5) 100
— il vecchio della Montagna. (843.D346:22) 100
Delibes, L. Lakmé. (782.D37) 74

Delitzsch, F. Babel and Bible. (221.77) 29
Dellenbaugh, F. S. Colorado River. (9177.786) 22
Del Mar, W. Around the world. (913.346) 85
Denison, T. S. Poems. (821.1966) 66
Derby, G. Anniversary calendar. (902.5) 15
Derby, G. H. Phœnixiana. (828.284) 96
De Vinne, T. L. Typography. (655.84) 12
DeWet, C. R. Three years' ward. (968.58) 5
Dewey, D. R. U. S. financial history. (336.77) 38
Dewitt, D. M. Andrew Johnson. (973.1181) 86
Dictionary of nat. biog. Index. (**920.330[67]) 51
Dillon, J. F. John Marshall. (923.M3694) 109
Dinsmore, C. A. Dante. (850.126) 96
Ditchfield, P. H. Books fatal to their authors. (98.4) 11
Dix, B. M. James Blount. (D618.10) 99
Dixon, D. B., *comp.* Mechanical arts. (680.38) 38
Dixon, T., *Jr.* One woman. (D622.15) 86
Doffed coronet. (D653.1) 6
Donizetti, G. Don Pasquale. (782:D72d) 74
— La Favorita. (782.D72f) 74
— Lucia di Lammermoor. (782.D72 l) 74
— Lucrezia Borgia. (782.D72m) 74
Dopp, K. E. Industries in element. educ. (372.-66) 82
Doubleday, R. Year in a yawl. (j 917.D74) 52
Douglas, A. M. Little girl in old St. Louis. (jD745.-15) 112
— Sherburne quest. (D734.39) 23
Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Adv. of Gerard. (D754.26) 86
— Great Boer war. (968.48) 86
Drake, B. Tecumseh. (923.T255) 110
Drummond, J. James Martineau. (922.558-9) 32
Drummond, *Sir* W. Zodiacs of Esneh, etc. (523.-68) 106
Drysdale, W. Helps for ambitious boys. (j658.D84) 99
Dubois, T. Paradise lost: oratorio. (783.D85p) 76
—Seven words of Christ. (783.D85s) 76
Du Bois, W. E. B. Souls of black folk. (326.59) 64
DuChaillu, P. In forest and jungle. (j916D85h) 112
Dudeney, A. L. Robin Brilliant. (D845.18) 51
Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera. (770.144) 13
Dumolard, H. Japon. (915.625) 100
Dunbar, P. L. In old plantation days. (D899.6) 111
—Lyrics of love. (821.1967) 66
Dunne, F. P. Obs. by Mr. Dooley. (828.277[4]) 14
Dunwoody, H. H. C. Weather proverbs. (551.140) 21
Dvorák, A. Aus der neuen Welt. (785.D95) 77
— Spectre's bride. (782.D95s) 74
— Stabat mater. (783.D95s) 76
Dwight, T. Yale life and men. (378.219) 82
Dyar, H. G. N. Amer. lepidoptera. (**500.280[52]) 49
Dye, E. E. The conquest. (D995.3) 16
Earle, A. M. Sun dials and roses. (529.11) 21
Earle, M. T. Flag on the hilltop. (j Ea75.6) 17
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. von. Glaubenslos? (833.-E155) 59
— Margarete. (833.E161) 59
— Miterlebtes: Erzählungen. (833.E162) 60
Eckstorm, F. H. Bird book. (j 598.Ec 5) 42
Eddy, S. J. Friends and helpers. (j 590.Ed 2) 42
Edgar, T. B. Poems. (821.1947) 4
Edgar, W. C. Wheat. (633.127) 56
Edkins, J. Chinese currency. (332.365) 30
Eggleston, E. U. S. history. (j 973.Eg33g) 17
Eggleston, G. C. Bale marked circle x. (j Eg333.14) 17
—Camp Venture. (j Eg333.15) 52
— Master of Warlock. (E295.13) 23
Egidy, E. von. Mensch unter Menschen. (833.-E305:13) 87
Eissler, M. Hydro-metallurgy of copper. (669.111) 56
Elgar, E. Dream of Gerontius. (783.E31d) 76
Elkinton, J. Doukhobors. (335.30) 71
Elliot, D. G. Mammals of N. A. (**507.7) 21
Elliott, C. G. Engineering for land drainage. (631.75) 49
Elliott, J. W. Plea for hardy plants. (710.23) 106
Ellwanger, G. H. Gastronomy. (643.36) 38
Ellwanger, W. D. Oriental rug. (677.42) 107
Elson, A. Orchestral instruments. (780.155) 13
Ely, H. R. Woman's hardy garden. (716.29) 31
Ely, R. T. Coming city. (352.100) 30
— Evolution of industrial society. (331.450) 82
Emerson, R. W. Correspondence between Emerson and Grimm. (816.95) 66
— Essays. 1st ser. (8201.169) 57
— Nature, addresses. (8201.168) 57
Emerton, J. H. Spiders. (595.85) 65
Encyclopædia Biblica. (**220.247-50) 63
Encyclopædia britannica. New volumes 10th ed. (**32.300-300[11]) 37, 81
English catalogue, 1902. (**15.61[22]) 81
Epinay, *Madame* d'. Memoirs and correspondence. (928.1277-9) 40
Eschstruth, N. von. Am Ziel. (833.E749:1) 87
— Johannisfeuer. (833.E852) 60
— Die Regimentstante. (833.E860) 60
— Der Stern des Glücks. (833.E845) 60
— Der verlorene Sohn. (833.E864) 60
Escott, T. H. S. King Edward. (923.E2525) 98
Evans, H. R. Magic. (793.11) 66
Everett, C. C. Immortality. (204.148) 11
— The psycholog. elements of relig. faith. (201.38) 29
Everyman; a moral play. (822.114) 72
Faber, E. Sci. of Chinese religion. (299.73) 105
Fabian Society. What to read on social, etc., subjects. (28:34) 51
"Faculty corner." (824.722) 14
Faguet, E. André Chénier. (928.1259) 5
Fairless, M. The roadmender. (824.727) 57
Faraday, M. Letters of F. and Schoenbein. (826.-79) 14
Farnsworth, S. T. Addition. (511.33) 65
Farrow, E. S. Camping on the trail. (796.7) 22
Fausboll, V. Indian mythology. (891.49) 96
Federn, K. Dante and his time. (923.D192) 58
Fernald, C. B. Under the jackstaff. (F362.21) 99
Fernow, B. E. Econ. of forestry. (633.125) 21
Ferryman, A. F. M. British Nigeria. (916.343) 57
Field, G. Colouring applied to dec. painting. (752.-11) 56
Field Columbian Mus. Publications. Rep. ser. v. 1. (**507.11) 21
Finn, F. J. Harry Dee. (jF495.8) 112
—Tom Playfair. (j F495.21) 52
Finnemore, J. Boys and girls of other days. (j 942.F49) 52
Firth, A. Cane basket work. (677.39) 65
Firth, J. B. Augustus Cæsar. (937.227) 41
Fischel, O. Ludwig von Hofmann. (927.458) 34
Fischer, J. Norsemen in America. (970.442) 33
Fischer, T. Penisola Italiana. (914.936) 73
Fisher, G. P. Theistic and Christian belief. (239.-47) 63
Fisher, H. A. L. Napoleonic statesmanship; Germany. (943.258) 98
Fisher, S. G. American revolution. (973.1161) 33
Fiske, J. Cosmic philosophy. (113.12-15) 55
— Essays. (824.719-20) 5
— Historical writings. 12 vols. (970.446-57) 98
—Miscellaneous writings. 12 vols. (8201.182-93) 96
Fitzgerald, E. Letters, etc. (8202.359-61; 363-5) 66
Flaubert, G. Correspondence. (846.93-6) 24
Fletcher, B. F. Andrea Palladio. (927.688) 40
Flint, R. Agnosticism. (211.131) 47
Flotow, F. von. Marta (Martha): opera. (782.-F66m) 74
Flower, E. The spoilsmen. (F644.19) 41
Fontane, T. Meine Kinderjahre. (833.F679:13) 87
Foote, M. H. Touch of sun. (F689.20) 111
Ford, W. C. Defects of the N. Y. finan. statements. MN482.1) 83
Forgotten Soul. (249.10) 71
Forman, J. M. Journeys end. (F724.10) 33
— Monsigny. (F724.13) 86
Forrest, G. W. Cities of India. (915.621) 67
Forum. Index, vols. 1-32. (**51.46) 29
Foster, H. A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. (5371.169) 84
Foster, J. W. Amer. diplomacy in the Orient. 327.8) 30
Foster, R. F. Indoor games. (795.44) 66
Fowke, G. Archæolog. in James, etc., valleys. (*in* *970.49[8]) 110
Fowler, E. T. Place and power. (F785.17) 86
Fox, J., *Jr.* Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. (F792.10) 86
France. *Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.* (Combattants français de la guerre amér. (**929.31) 100
Franck, C. Beatitudes: an oratorio. (783.F84b) 76
Franz, R. Fifty songs. (784.F85) 108
Franzos, K. E. Moschko von Parma. (833.F631) 60
Frapan, I. Was der Alltag dichtet. (833.F691) 60
— Wehrlose. (833.F692) 60
Frederick III. *German Emperor.* Diaries, 1866 and 1870-71. (943.252) 15

French, A. Sir Marrok. (jF884.19) 99
French, F. W. Catalogue of private library. (**18.-405) 81
French, L. H. Homes and their decoration. (645.-46) 107
Fuchs, O. Linear perspective. (742.24) 95
Fuller, M. Loveletters, 1845-1846. (816.96) 107
Funck-Brentano, F. Cagliostro and Company. (944.-684[2]) 41
Furnivall, F. J., *ed.* "Handlyng Synne," A. D. 1303. (**806.1[119]) 66
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Aryan civilization. (930.341) 98
Fyfe, H. H. Arthur Wing Pinero. (923.P651) 58
Gadow, H. Amphibia and reptiles. (590.167) 12
Gairdner, J. English church in the 16th century. (283.96) 3
Gammer Gurton's garland. (**821.1970) 96
Ganghofer, L. Dorfapostel. (833.G197:4) 87
— Gotteslehen. (833.G82) 60
— Klosterjäger. (833.G197:11) 87
— Martinsklause. (833.G197:13) 87
— Schloss Hubertus. (833.G89) 60
— Der Unfried. (833.G93) 60
Garcia, G. Conquista Española en América. (978,149) 98
Gard, A. A. Yankee in Quebec. (9172.35) 57
Gardiner, S. R. Commonwealth and Protectorate. 942.672[4]) 58
— Oliver Cromwell. (923.285q) 14
Gardner, Edmund G. Siena and San Gimignano. (945.190) 51
Gardner, Ernest A. Ancient Athens. (938.168) 33
Garland, H. Hesper. (G233.12) 99
Garnett, R. English literature. (820.342,344) 96
— Twilight of the gods. (G236.20) 99
Garrison, G. P. Texas. (976.213) 67
Gates, E. Biography of a prairie girl. (G259.2) 41
Gaulot, P. L'expédition du Mexique. (978.150-2) 73
Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Rep. English comedies. (822.-1396) 57
Gee, H. Elizabethan prayer-book. (264.2) 3
Geffcken, H. Church and state. (261.15-16) 63
Gerrare, W. Greater Russia. (915.617) 40
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman poetry. v. 2. (894.6) 66
Gibbs, J. W. Vector analysis. (516.3) 4
Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida. (976.215) 110
Gilbert, J. Landscape in art. (741.12) 4
Gilder J. L., *ed.* American writers. (928.1269) 32
Giles, H. A. China. (915.613) 22
Gill, A. H. Oil analysis. (665.44) 65
Gilliat, E. Forest outlaws. (j G413.6) 59
Gilman, C. P. The home. (173.34) 106
Gilson, R. R. In the morning glow. (G490.9) 24
Gissing, G. Henry Ryecroft. (G535.8) 68
Gladden, W. Witnesses of the light. (824.732) 96
Glasenapp, C. F. Richard Wagner. (923.W1347) 58
Glasgow, E. Phases of an inferior planet. (G549.-16) 6
Gluck, C. W. Alceste. (782.G52b) 74
— Armida. (782.G52a) 74
— Orpheus. (782.G52p) 74
Goepp, P. H. Symphonies. (785.8[2]) 31
Goethe, J. W. von. Die natürliche Tochter. (830.-311) 100
— Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. (833.G599:3) 100
Goldmark, C. Ländliche Hochzeit. (785.G56) 77
Gomperz, T. Greek thinkers. (182.20) 12
Goodloe, C. Calvert of Strathore. (G652.4) 33
Goodspeed, G. S. Babylonians and Assyrians. (935.-37) 98
Gordon, H. R. Logan the Mingo. (j G64.12) 17
Gordon, *Gen.* J. B. Civil war. (973.1185) 110
Gordon, L. D. Assisi. (945.188) 16
Gordon, Lucie A., *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt. (916.345) 109
Goschen, G. J., 1 *Viscount.* Georg Joachim Goschen, (926.66-7) 40
Gounod, C. Faust. (782.G72f) 74
— Mors et vita. (783.G72m) 76
— The redemption. (783.G72r) 76
— Romeo and Juliet. (782.G72r) 74
Gower, *Lord* R. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (927.683) 14
Grad, M. Die Overbecks Mädchen. (833.G653) 60
Grant, E. P. Co-operation. (331.433) 30
Grant, M. Positive theology. (215.113) 29
Graves, H. S. Woodsman's handbook, Pt. 1. (633.-121) 4
Gray, A. How plants behave. (j 580.G80b) 34
— How plants grow. (j 580.G80) 34
Gray, M. Richard Rosny. (G781.11) 51
Gr. Britain. *For. Office.* Brit. and for. state papers. (**942.2090[92]) 73
— *Royal Comm. on Hist. Mss.* Manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, v. 9. (**942.2105[9]) 51
— Stuart papers, v. 1. (**942.2136) 51
Great explorers. (j 913.G80) 52
Green, A. K. Filigree ball. (G795.15) 41
Greene, H. Pickett's Gap. (j G83.16) 24
Greenslet, F. Quest of the Holy Grail. (813.64) 31
Gréville, H. Cœur de Louise. (843.G838:5) 86
— La mamselka. (843.G838:18) 86
Griffin, A. P. C. List on mercantile marine subsidies. (16.361) 81
Griffin, J., *comp.* Flags. (929.279) 100
Grimshaw, R. Modern workshop hints. (621.388) 39
Grinnell, E. Our western birds. (j 598.G88w) 52
Gronau, G. Leonardo da Vinci. (923.V7773) 66
Grout, L. The Isizulu. (496.37) 84
— Sermons, etc. (**252.140) 94
Growoll, A. English booktrade bibliography. (**16.362) 81
Growse, F. S. Mathurá. (954.4) 110
Gulick, C. B. Life of the anc. Greeks. (391.21) 55
Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese. (915.626) 97
Gulland, W. G. Chinese porcelain, v. 2. (738.48[2]) 39
Hadden, J C., Haydn. (923.H4153) 110
Haggard, H. R. Farmer's year. (630.273) 21
— Pearl-maiden. (H146.36) 41
Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality. (231.47) 63
Hale, E. E. How to live. (170.163) 63
— Memories of 100 years. (928.1255-6) 5
— "We, the people." (824.733) 107
Haley, M. M. Dornfield summer. (jH138.4) 112
Hall, A. D. The soil. (631.76) 107
Hall, C. C. Lords Baltimore. (976.214) 86
Hall, E. W. Higher educ. in Maine. (*in* 3701.38) 64
Hall, E. H. Physics. (530.113) 12
Hall, J. L., *tr.* Anglo-Saxon poems. (821.657) 4
Halsey, F. W., *ed.* Authors of our day. (928.1214[2]) 40
Halsey, F. A. Gearing. (621.385) 22
Hamilton, A. Letters. (826.203) 39
Hamilton, S. M., *ed.* Letters to Washington. (826.-176-80) 22
Hammer, W. J. Radium. (535.50) 95
Hammond, J. L. Lo B. Charles J. Fox. (923.-F7914) 98
Hammurabi. Oldest code of laws. (935.38) 98
Hamy, A. Au Mississippi. (973.1150) 5
Handel, G. F. The Messiah. (783.H19m) 76
Hann, J. Climatology. (551.215) 65
Hannan, W. I. Textile fibros. (677.38) 13
Hanotaux, G. Contemp. France, v. 1. (944.1178) 67
Hansjakob, H. Aus meiner Jugendzeit. (923.H250) 73
— Aus meiner Studienzeit. (923.H2501) 73
— Wilde Kirschen. (833.H186) 60
Hapgood, H. Spirit of the Ghetto. (933.150) 58
Harben, W. N. The substitute. (H255.19) 41
Harcourt, L. F. V. Civil engineering. (620.578) 13
Hardy, A. S. His daughter first. (H268.8) 59
Harraden, B. Katherine Frensham. (H296.4) 111
Harris, G. T. Landscape photography. (770.145) 31
Harris, J. C. Wally Wanderoon. (j291.H24w) 112
Harrison, E. In story-land. (j 291.H248) 17
Harrison, F. John Ruskin. (928.1261) 14
Harrison, J. A. Edgar Allen Poe. (923.P7433) 67
Hart, A. B., *comp.* Camps, etc., of the revolution. (973.1149[2]) 16
— Colonial children. (973.1149) 5
— Government under Amer. conditions. (342.196) 94
— *Comp.* How our grandfathers lived. (973.1149[3]) 16
— *Ed.* Romance of the civil war. (973.1149[4]) 86
Hart, J. Two argonauts in Spain. (914.973) 100
Harte, B. Trent's trust. (H327.49) 59
Harte, R. Hypnotism and the doctors. (615.97-8) 65
Hartmann, Sadakichi. Japanese art. (709.113) 108
Hartshorne, A. C. Japan. (915.610-1) 14
Harvard College. Annual reports, 1901/2. (**378.-25[11]) 30
— Catalogue, 1902/3. (**378.74[21]) 12
Haskell, C. C. Perfect health. (613.173) 84
Hassall, A. Mazarin. (923.M475) 67
Hauptmann, G. Der arme Heinrich. (832.172) 34
— College Crampton. (832.174) 60
— Vor Sonnenaufgang. (832.173) 60
Hawaiian almanac, 1903. (**310.221[21]) 82

Hawker, R. S. Poetical works. (821.1951) 22
Hawthorne, J. Hawthorne. (923.H3999) 98
Hay, O. P. Fossil vertebrata. (**UC.4364) 107
Haydn, J. The creation. (783.H32c) 76
— The seasons. (783.H32s) 76
— Symphonies. (785.H32) 77
Hazell's annual, 1903. (**32.223[16]) 30
Hazlitt, W. C. Old Cookery books. (641.60) 65
— Shakespear. (812.143) 14
Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. (j 915.H34) 42
Heath, T. Ellen Seymour. (821.1962) 49
Heer, J. C. Felix Notvest. (833.H322) 60
Heilborn, E. Der Samariter. (833.H466:19) 87
Heilprin, A. Mont Pelée. (9179.98) 22
Heitman, F. B. U. S. Army register. (**920.682-3) 85
Helmolt, H. F., *ed.* World's history, v. 3: Western Asia. (909.287) 67
— *Same,* v. 7: Western Europe. (909.291) 33
Henderson, C. H. John Percyfield. (H495.10) 41
Henne am Rhyn, O. Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen. (833.H515:22) 87
Henry, A. H. By order of the prophet. (H520.2) 16
Henry, L. E. Bishop Dupanloup. (922.556) 14
Henshall, J. A. Bass, pike, etc. (799.157) 100
Henty, G. A. Through three campaigns. (jH39.80) 112
— With the allies to Pekin. (jH39.141) 112
Hepburn, A. B. Coinage, etc., in the U. S. (332.-370) 94
Herder, J. G. Hebrew poetry. (221.79-80) 96
Hermann, B. Louisiana purchase. (**UC.4002) 110
Hertwig, R. Zoology. (590.3) 65
Hesekiel, L. Unterm Sparrenschild. (833.H584:21) 87
Hettinger, F. Aus Welt und Kirche. (914.965-6) 100
Hewett, G. M. A. Open-air boy. (j 796.H49) 42
Heyck, E. Hans von Bartels. (923.B283) 100
Heyse, P. Mary of Magdala. (832.177) 108
Hiatt, C. Notre Dame de Paris. (914.938) 50
Hibbert journal, v. 1. (*205.152) 105
Hickman, W. A. Sacrifice of the Shannon. (H628.19) 86
Higgins, C. A. California over the Santa Fe trail. (9177.788) 73
Higginson, E. Mariella; of out-west. (H636.13) 6
Higginson, T. W. American literature. (820.347) 108
— Longfellow. (928.1257) 5
— Whittier. (928.1264) 14
Hill, F. S. 26 hist. ships. (973.1162) 33
Hillern, W. von. Der Gewaltigste. (833.H507) 60
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Bible lands. (220.283) 37
Hilty, C. Happiness. (170.160) 37
Hinton, C. H. Scientific romances. (824.729-30) 96
Hiorns, A. H. Metallography. (669.114) 107
Hirth, F. China and the Roman orient. (951.20) 110
Hoar, G. F. Autobiography. (923.H679) 110
Hodder, A. Fight for the city. (352.102) 64
Hoffman, F. S. Psychical research. (134.48) 105
Holden, E. S. Real things in nature. (j 810.H71) 42
— The sciences. (j504.H71) 88
Holder, C. F. Big game fishes. (799.158) 107
Holleman, A. F. Inorganic chemistry. (546.25) 49
Holme, C., *ed.* Etching and engraving. (767.19) 31
Holmes, E. Burton. Lectures. (913.333-42) 32
Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill. (j821.H73) 99
Holroyd, C. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. (923.-M6218) 58
Homans, J. E. Automobiles. (684.30) 22
Home building and furnishing. (728.68) 72
Homer. Boy's Iliad. By W. C. Perry. (j 291.H75) 17
— *Same.* By E. Brooks. (j 291-H75b) 42
— Boy's Odyssey. By W. C. Perry. (j 291.H75p) 24
— *Same.* By E. Brooks. (j 291.H75bo) 42
— Odyssey. Tr. by J. W. Mackail. (883.56) 96
Hope, L. Small yacht construction. (699.53) 56
Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. (530.115) 31
— Home mechanics. (680.41) 107
Hopkins, H. M. The torch. (H792.20) 111
Hopkins, N. M. Model engines and small boats. (j 621.H77) 42
Hopkins, T. The Kelloggs. (**929.275-7) 23
Horner, J. B. Oregon literature. (820.348) 108
Hornung, E. W. No hero. (H816.8) 41
Horton, G. In Argolis. (914.935) 14
— Long, straight road. (H823.13) 6
Hough, W. Moki snake dance. (9177.789) 85
Housman, L. Bethlehem, a nativity play. (822.375) 39
— *Tr.* Aucassin and Nicolette. (813.65) 31
Houston, E. J. Electricity. (j 537.H81) 42
Howard, J. Q. Louisiana purchase. (973.1183) 110
Howe, M. A. De W. Boston. (974.280) 110
Howell, G. Labour. (331.440) 3
Howells, W. D. Flight of Pony Baker. (j H836.6) 17
— Letters home. (H859.40) 86
— Questionable shapes. (H859.39) 59
Hroswitha. Théatre. (832.176) 100
Hubbard, E. English authors. (928.1283) 110
Hudson, T. J. Mental medicine. (615.100) 84
Hueffer, F. M. Rossetti. (923.R8295) 58
Hughes, R. Lakerim Athletic Club. (j H874.12) 42
— Musical guide. (**780.158-9) 109
Hulbert, A. B. Boone's wilderness road. (*973.1170) 67
— Braddock's road. (*973.1168) 33
— Indian thoroughfares. (*973.1166) 33
— Old Glade (Forbes's) road. (*973.1169) 51
— Paths of the mound-building Indians. (*973.1165) 33
— Portage paths. (*973.1171) 86
— Washington's road. (*973.1167) 33
Humphrey, A. R. Brazil. (918.151) 85
Humphrey, F. A. New England. (j974.H88) 52
— When I was a little girl. (j H88.23) 34
Hunt, G. James Madison. (923.2862) 23
Hutten, B. von, *baroness.* Our lady of the beeches. (H982.15) 6
Hutton, W. H. English saints. (239.71) 94
Huxley, T. H. Scientific memoirs. (500.333-6) 13
— *Same,* Supp. volume. (500.337) 72
Huysmans, J. K. The cathedral. (H988.3) 86
Hyde, D., *ed.* Irish Gælic folk stories. (291.-168) 55
Hyde, M. C. Holly-berry and mistletoe. (j291.H99h) 42
Hyett, F. A. Florence. (945.192) 110
Hyne, C. McTodd. (H997.14) 99
— Prince Rupert. (H997.16) 24
— Thompson's progress. (H997.21) 99
Illinois. *Labor Stat. Bur.* Annual coal report, 1902. (*310.164[21]) 106
— *Penitentiary at Joliet.* Report. (364.30[2]) 106
Illustration, L'. Plays. (842.263) 52
India. *Survey Offices.* Indian arch. decorative work. (**722.17) 95
Ingalls, J. J. Writings. (824.728) 57
International year book, 1902. (**902.100) 58
Isham, F. S. Under the rose. (I792.21) 59
Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* French court. (944.1182-3) 67
Jackson, H. H. Father Junipero. (j 9772.J13) 24
Jackson, M. D. Daughter of the pit. (J 128.4) 59
Jacobi, Charles T. Books and printing. (655.83) 13
Jacolliot, L. L'Olympe brahmanique. (294.134) 105
— Pays des Brahmes. (915.622) 109
— Ruines de Golconde. (915.623) 109
— Jahrbuch der Schiffbautech. Gesellschaft. (**699-51) 49
James, G. W. Painted Desert. (970.458) 110
James, H. Better sort. (J277.31) 51
Janes, L. G. Lewis G. Janes. (928.1254) 5
Janssen, J. German people. (943.210[4-5]) 33
Janvier, T. A. Christmas kalends of Provence. (914.934) 5
Japan Society, *Lond.* (Transac., etc., 1898-1901. (*952.32[5]) 33
Jaques, W. H. Steel gun factories. (**359.213[11]) 64
Jay, H. Robert Buchanan. (923.B918) 73
Jennings, H. J. Our homes. (645.44) 39
Jerrold, W. George Meredith. (923.M559) 58
Jewitt, W. H. The nativity. (232.151) 3
Johnson, C. F. Needlework. (j646.J62) 42
Johnson, Clifton. Land of heather. (914.970) 109
Johnson, C. O. Water supply. (628.257) 72
Johnson, E. R. Amer. railway transportation. (656.103) 107
Johnson, F. Famous assassinations. (909.294) 110
Johnson, J. B. Engineering contracts. (621.295) 56
Johnson, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in N. A. (970.-459) 110
Johnston, A. F. Asa Holmes. (J720.1) 86
— Little Colonel at boarding-school. (jJ645.9) 100
— Little Colonel stories. (jJ645.10) 100
— Little Colonel's hero. (jJ645.13) 112
— Little Colonel's holidays. (jJ645.11) 52
Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. (937.-231) 111
Johnston, J. F. W. North America. (917.114-15) 50
Jordan, D. S. Call of the 20th century. (171.16) 105
— Blood of the nation. (901.36) 23
— Philosophy of despair. (149.15) 12
Joyce, P. W. Child's hist. of Ireland. (j941.J85) 42

Juan de la Concepcion. (Philipinas. (**991.90-103) 98
Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera. (523.69) 107
Judd, C. H. Psychology. (140.89) 63
Kahlenberg, H. von. Letzte Mann. (833.K125:12) 87
Kakasu Okakura. Ideals of the east. (709.109) 39
Keeler, C. San Francisco. (9177.790) 40
— Wanderer's songs. (821.1950) 14
Keene, J. H. Fishing, tackle-making, etc. (j 799.-K25) 52
Keller, H. Story of my life. (920.675) 40
Kellogg, E. M. C. Australia. (j919.K29) 42
Kelman, John. Holy land. (915.616.) 40
Kennan, G. Pelée. (9179.97) 11
Kent, C. F. Hebrew people. (933.151) 68
— *Same*, to fall of Jerusalem. (933.153) 98
— Jewish people during Babylonian, etc., periods. (933.152) 68
Kenyon, C. F. Hall Caine. (928.1263) 14
King, B. In the garden of Charity. (K521.9) 51
King, C. Apache princess. (K523.1) 99
— Daughter of the Sioux. (K523.10) 59
— Iron brigade. (K523.16) 41
King, C. F. Geog. readers, 6 vols. (j910.K58) 52
King, L. W., *ed.* The 7 tablets of creation. (8921.1-2) 49
Kip, W. I. Early days. (923.K570) 68
Kipling, R. Five nations. (821.1974) 108
Kircheisen, F. Bibliog. of Napoleon. (16.135) 37
Kirchhoff, T. Californien. (9177.784) 50
Kirkpatrick, F. A., *ed.* History of the 19th century. (909.293) 41
Klein, H. Musical life in London, 1870-1900. (923.-K640) 111
Knapp, A. Philippines. (j991.K72) 42
Kneipp, S. My water-cure. (615.71) 65
Kock, E. A., *ed.* Rule of St. Benet. (**806.1[120]) 31
Koons, W. G. Child's relig. life. (371.134) 55
Kretzer, M. Bergpredigt. (833.K926:2) 87
Kropotkin, *Prince* P. Mutual aid. (335.29) 12
Kruger, P. Memoirs. (923.2863) 32
La Bédollière, E. de. Mœurs des Français dans la monarchie. (394.65-7) 82
Labor Clarion, v. 1, 1902/3. (**331.448) 48
Ladenburg, A. History of chemistry. (540.27) 4
Lafar, F. Eumycetic fermentation, pt. 1. (660.51) 49
Laing, D., *ed.* Early pop. poetry of Scotland. (821.-1954-5) 50
Lamb, C. Works, vols. 1-2, 5. (8202.366-7, 370) 96
Lamotte, *Comtesse* de. Diamond necklace. (944.-685) 23
Lamy, E. Second empire. (944.1184) 73
Lanciani, R. Forma urbis Romæ. (**937.224) 41
Lane, J. J. Education in Texas. (*in* 3701.38) 64
Lane, M. A. L. Triumphs of science. (j 608.L24) 59
Lang, A. Disentanglers. (L269.3) 16
— Prince Charles Edward Stuart. (923.C475) 85
— Romance. (j 291.L25s) 24
— Social origins. (321.8) 71
Lanier, S. Bob: our mocking-bird. (j598.L27) 42
— Shakespeare and his forerunners. (812.145-6) 39
Laplace, P. S., *marquis* de. Probabilities. (519.8) 49
La Tour, H. B. de. Induction motor. (5371.164) 56
Laughlin, J. L. Money. (332.367) 64
— Reciprocity. (337.60) 55
Laurie, S. S. Hist. of educational opinion. (370.335) 55
Laut, A. C. The trapper. (639.44) 22
Lavignac, A. Musical education. (780.156) 50
Lawson, W. R. Amer. industrial problems. (331.445) 38
Leadbeater, C. W. Theosophy. (212.21) 12
Leahy, A. H., *tr.* Courtship of Ferb. (813.67) 57
Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. (920.678-9) 68
Le Conte, J. Autobiography. (923.L466) 58
— Geology. (550.97) 107
Le Conte, Joseph N. Mechanics of machinery. (621.-387) 31
Lee, J. Philanthropy. (361.75) 48
Lee, M. C. Lois Mallet's dangerous gift. (jL511.12) 100
Lee, S. Queen Victoria. (942.2339) 33
Lefferts, M. C. Catalogue of the library. (*in* **18.-404) 81
Legouvé, E. 60 ans de souvenirs. (923.L516) 73
Lehmann, L. How to sing. (784.69) 84
Leitgeb, O. von. Sidera cordis. (833.L533:19) 87
Leland, C. G. Algonkin poems. (291.167) 50
Lelong, B. M. Citrus in California. (634.19[2]) 31
Lemaitre, C. Ma sœur Zabette. (843.L430) 52
Lemmon, J. G. How to tell the trees. (582.69) 39
Lemon, D., *comp.* Curious facts. (803.43) 72
Leo XIII. *Pope.* Encyclical letters. (282.71) 82
Leonard, M. F. Candle and the cat. (j L555.3) 52
— Mr. Pat's little girl. (j L555.13) 52
Leoncavallo, it. Pagliacci. (782.L53p) 74
Le Rossignol, J. E. Higher educ. in Colorado. (3701.38) 64
Lever, C. Nuts and nutcrackers. (828.9) 22
Lewis, A. H. Black Lion inn. (L673.2) 51
— The boss. (L673.1) 111
— Peggy O'Neal. (L673.16) 68
Library administration. (Pamphlets. (**20.30) 93
Library buildings. Pamphlets. (**22.7) 93
Liliencron, D. von. Mit dem linken Ellbogen. (833.-L729:13) 87
Liljencrantz, O. A. Ward of King Canute. (L728.23) 51
Lilly, W. S. Christianity. (282.483) 71
Linehan, J. C. Irish Scots. (9411.10) 23
Linn, J. W. Chameleon. (L758.3) 33
Linn, W. A. Horace Greeley. (923.2865) 32
Liszt, F. Legend of St. Elizabeth. (783.L69s) 76
— Piano compositions. (786.L70) 109
Litsey, E. C. Abner Stone. (L777.12) 16
Lockyer, J. N. Physiography. (525.29) 107
London, J. Call of the wild. (L846.2) 68
— People of the abyss. (914.972) 109
Long, J. L. Sixty Jane. (L847.19) 99
Longfellow, W. P. P., *ed.* Architecture. (**722.19) 108
Lorimer, G. H. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. (L872.12) 16
Lothrop, S. K. Reminiscences. (922.557) 23
Loti, P. Last days of Pekin. (915.612) 14
Lovell, I. Roman Forum. (j 937.L94) 34
Lowell, P. Solar system. (523.8) 65
Lowell High School. Hist. and lit. references. (**16.365) 93
Lubbock, A. B. Round the Horn. (913.345) 57
Lucas, F. A. Animals before man in N. Amer. (566.3) 4
Lupton, A. Electricity applied to mining. (628.-258) 56
Lützow, *Graf* von. Prague. (943.257) 98
Lyall, *Sir* A. Tennyson. (928.1268) 32
Lydgate, J. Minor poems. (**806.2[80]) 72
Lyly, J. Complete works. (8202.356-8) 39
Lyman, A. California. (**9177.793) 73
Lyndon, L. Storage battery. (5371.167) 56
Macaulay, T. B. *Baron.* Lays of ancient Rome. (j821.M11) 42
McCabe, J. St. Augustine. (922.561) 40
McCaleb, W. F. Aaron Burr conspiracy. (973.1182) 98
McCarthy, J. Brit. political portraits. (920.680) 58
— Ireland. (9411.18) 111
— Reign of Queen Anne. (942.2331-5) 5
McClure, A. K. Recollections. (923.2858) 5
McCrady, E. S. Carolina in the revolution. 1780-1783. (976.205[4]) 16
McCutcheon, G. B. Sherrods. (M133.19) 86
Macdonald, D. B. Muslim theology. (297.30) 105
Macdonald, R. God save the king. (M134.7) 16
McGee, A. N. Trained nursing. (649.11) 56
MacGeoghegan, J. History of Ireland. (9411.16) 16
Macgillivray, E. J. Copyright. (343.300) 55
McGrath, H. Grey cloak. (M147.7) 86
Machiavelli, N. First decade of Titus Livius. (937.-228) 68
Mackaye, P. Canterbury pilgrims. (822.376) 50
Mackie, P. B. Flight of Rosy Dawn. (j M193.6) 59
— Voice in the desert. (M161.22) 68
Mackintosh, R. Hegel. (923.H462) 105
Maclean, M. Lit. of the Celts. (8916.1) 57
Macleod, F. From the hills of dream. (821.1948) 14
— Sin-eater. (M165.19) 16
Macleod, N. Dict. of the Gaelic language. (**4916.-19) 38
MacManus, S. Bewitched fiddle. (M168.2) 6
— Lad of the O'Friels. (M168.12) 51
Macmillan, H. George Frederick Watts. (923.W350) 96
Madison, James. Writings. (**329.162-4) 56
Maeterlinck, M. Monna Vanna. (8393.32) 96
— La sagesse et la destinée. (8393.30) 57
— Temple enseveli. (8393.31) 72
Magnus, L. National education. (370.334) 12
Maitland, J. A. F. Age of Bach. (780.149) 13
Major, C. A forest hearth. (M234.6) 111
Makin, R. L. Beaten path. (M235.2) 111
Mallet, B. Mallet du Pan. (923.M253) 58
Maltzahn, E. von. Ilsabe. (833.M261:9) 87
Mann, M. E. Margot. (j M314.13) 52

Mansel, H. L. Religious thought. (231.46) 3
Manson, J. A. Sir Edwin Landseer. (923.L263) 66
March, F. A. Thesaurus dict. of the Eng. lang. (**424.14) 11
Marden, O. S. Entering business. (j170.M33y) 112
Margolioutb, D. S. Relig. of Bible Lands. (290.93) 3
Marki, S. Mátyás Király. (943.255) 51
Marriot, E. Die Starken und die Schwachen. (833.M359:19) 87
Marriott, C. Love with honour. (M360.12) 59
Marshall, E. Verses. (821.598) 4
Marshall, P. Simple mech. working models. (621.-384) 39
Marston, R. B. Walton and earlier writers on fishing. (799.17) 84
Martens, K. Die gehetzten Seelen. (833.M377:7) 87
Martin, E. A. Piece of coal. (j628.M36) 42
Martin, Ewan. Knight of King's Guard. (M378.11) 33
Martin, G. M. Emmy Lou. (M380.5) 16
Martin, *Sir* T. B. Letters and papers. (*906.223) 68
Martin, W. Gerard Dou. (923.D726) 66
Martineau, J. National duties. (252.141) 94
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. Italian characters. (945.-187) 16
— Lombard studies. (914.937) 40
Mascagni, P. Cavalleria rusticana. (782.M37c) 74
— Friend Fritz. (782.M37f) 74
— Iris. (782.M37i) 74
Mason, A. E. W. Clementina. (M398.2) 41
— Four feathers. (M398.21) 41
Massachusetts. *Labor Stat. Bur.* Labor, 1902. (331.-421[4]) 55
Massachusetts Historical Soc. Collections, 7th ser., v.1-2. (**974.175) 5-6
— Proceedings, 2d ser., vols. 14-15. (974.176) 6
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech. Ann. catalogue, 1902/3. (*607.12[38]) 72
Massenet, J. Sapho. (782.M38s) 75
Matthews, B. Development of the drama. (812.149) 108
Maudsley, H. Life in mind. (110.18) 105
Mauthner, F. Kraft. (833.M160) 60
Mayson, W. H. Violin making. (787.13) 65
Mead, E. D. Principles of the founders. (324.240) 106
Mead, Elwood. Irrigation. (631.74) 31
Meade, E. S. Trust finance. (331.446) 48
Meade, R. K. Portland cement. (666.33) 22
Meilhac, Henri. Théatre. (842.265) 31
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Elijah. (783.M52e) 77
— Hymn of praise. (783.M52h) 77
— Saint Paul. (783.M52s) 77
— Sommernachtstraum. (785.M52m) 77
— Symphonien. (785.M52) 77
Mercantile guide, 1902/3. (**9101.118[9]) 11
Merchants' Assoc. of N. Y. Passenger transportation. (656.102) 95
Merchants' Assoc. review, v. 6, 1902. (**380.257[6]) 30
Merriam, F. A. Birds of western U. S. (598.226) 22
Merriman, H. S. Barlasch of the Guard. (M571.1) 111
Merriman, M. Hydraulics. (628.164) 95
Meyer, A. G. Donatello. (923.D6773) 60
Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in U. S. (385.137) 94
Meyer, H. Eine Weltreise. (913.331) 6
Meyer, H. C. Steam power plants. (621.290) 39
Meyer, K. Aislinge Meic Conglinne. (813.66) 57
Meyerbeer, G. Gli Ugonotti. (782.M57h) 75
Meynell, W. Benjamin Disraeli. (923.D6135) 111
Mielziner, M. Introd. to the Talmud. (296.245) 94
Mighels, P. V. The inevitable. (M634.9) 33
Miller, O. T. Bird stories. (j 598.M612) 59
Milner, J. Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea. (919.219) 22
Minerva, 1902/3. (**310.222[12]) 3
Minneapolis Pub. Lib. Finding list. Sec. 4. Science, etc. (**17.284[4]) 93
Mitchell, J. A. Last American. (M680.12) 24
Mitchell, S. W. Comedy of conscience. (M681.12) 51
Mitchell, W. C. History of the greenbacks. (332.373) 106
Monroe, J. Writings, v. 6. (**329.142) 21
Monroe, W. S. Steam heating. (697.24) 13
Monson, *Sir* W. Naval tracts. (**906.221-2) 6
Montague, G. H. Standard Oil Company. (331.449) 64
Moody, J. Manual of indust. securities. (332.362) 12
Moore, F. Songs of the Amer. revolution. (821.1975) 111
Moore, G. Untilled field. (M821.21) 59
Moore, G. B. Self-help. (374.24) 55
Moore, N. H. Old China. (738.66) 96
Morgan, M. Chess digest, vols. 2-3. (794.57-8) 66
Morley, J. W. E. Gladstone. (923.G54313) 98
Morris, Clara. Stage confidences. (927.686) 14
Morris, W. Architecture, etc. (704.69) 31
Morse, F. C. Olden time furniture. (645.42) 13
Moryson, Fynes. Sbakespeare's Europe. (914.960) 67
Mosher, R. B. U. S. executive register, 1789-1902. (**353.2) 94
Moszkowski, M. Joan of Arc. (785.M85) 77
Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Lib. of lit. criticism, v. 5. (**801.18) 4
Mouravieff, A. N. Church of Russia. (281.36) 3
Mowbray, J. P. Conquering of Kate. (M936.3) 59
Mowry, W. A. American beroes. (j973.M87) 100
— Amer. inventions. (j608.M87) 42
— U. S. territorial growth. (973.1160) 33
Mozart, W. A. Ascanio in Alba. (782.M87a) 75
— Don Giovanni. (782.M87d) 75
— Hochzeit des Figaro. (782.M87ma) 75
— Kleinere geistliche Gesangwerke. (783.M87p) 77
— Lieder und Gesänge. (784.M871) 77
— Litaneien und Vespern. (783.M871) 77
— Lucio Silla. (782.M871) 75
— Le nozze di Figaro. (782.M87n) 75
— Il Sogno di Scipione. (782.M87s) 75
— Symphonien. (785.M87) 77
— Die Zauberflöte. (782.M87m) 75
Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy. (540.166) 31
Müller, F. Max. Life and letters. (928.1266-7) 23
Muller, F., & Co. Americana. (**18.411) 93
Municipal year book of U. K., 1903. (**352.70[5]) 55
Murray, A. S. Parthenon. (733.10) 66
Murray, T. D., *ed.* Jeanne d'Arc. (923.2860) 14
Murtfeldt, M. E. Insect life, 2d ser. (j595.M96) 42
Myers, F. W. H. Human personality. (134.46-7) 55
Myre, J. Instructions for parish priests. (**806.-1[31]) 72
Mysteries of Ireland. (9411.17) 23
National Acad. of Sciences. Biog. memoirs, vols. 1-4. (*925.165) 32
National Asso. for Study of Epilepsy. Transactions, 1901. (616.154) 22
National Conference of Jewish Charities, Detroit, May, 1902. (364.38) 55
National Divorce Reform League. Reports, 1890-1902. (173.32) 71
National Educ. Asso. Journal ann. meeting, 1902. (*370.279[103]) 3
National Munic. League. Proc. of Boston Conference and ann. meeting of the Nat. Munic. League, May, 1902. (352.60) 3
Native Daughters of Golden West. Report of Hist. Landmarks Comm., by E. D. Keith. (**9772.195) 41
Navajo School of Indian Basketry. Indian basket weaving. (677.41) 95
Naval annual, 1903. (**359.62[17]) 72
Neil, C. L. Modern conjurer. (793.66) 34
Neilson, R. M. Steam turbine. (621.389) 39
Nelander, E. Six sermons. (252.43) 3
Nesbit, E. Red House. (N458.18) 24
New internat. encyclopædia. Ed by D. C. Gilman. (**31.211-4) 11, 81
New South Wales. *Strikes, Royal Comm. on.* Report. (331.441) 12
New York. *City. Educ. Dept.* Ann. rep., 1901. (*379.162[4]) 3
— Ann. report of Superintendent, 1902. (*379.173[4]) 30
— *Parks Dept.* Report, 1902. (*MN489) 83
New York. *State.* Eccles. records. (*975.222-3) 16
— Military minutes of Council of Appointment. (3283.1121-4) 56
N. Y. State Conference of Charities. Proc. 1900, 1902. (364.37) 21, 106
New York State Lib. Ann. rep., 1902. (**27.65[35-6]) 81
— Bulletin: History. (17.644) 29
— Bulletin. Lib. School. (17.645) 29
New York Tribune. Index, 1901. (**51.44[21]) 29
New York Univ. Club. Annual, 1903/4. (369.31[3]) 56
New Zealand. *Census.* Report taken 31st March, 1901. (**312.37[5]) 30
— Results taken 31st March, 1901. (**312.36[2]) 48
— *House of Rep.* App. to journals, 1902, v. 1. (**328.676[40]) 48
Newcomb, C. B. All's right with the world. (208.54) 37
— Discov. of a lost trail. (208.58) 63
Newell, W. W. Holy Grail. (813.68) 66
Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* Development of Christian doctrine. (282.70) 63
Niblack, W. C. Torrens system. (333.10) 106
Nicholson, J. S. Bankers' money. (332.218) 82

Nietzsche, F. Dawn of day. (170.161) 37
Nitobe, Inazo. Bushido. (179.15) 71
Noel, J. V. Second Pan-American Congress. (306.-33) 48
Norgate, K. John Lackland. (942.2338) 23
Norrie, H. S. Electric gas lighting. (5373.48) 22
Norris, F. Deal in wheat. (N855.4) 99
— The pit. (N855.16) 16
— Responsibilities of the novelist. (824.734) 108
Norris, W. E. Lord Leonard. (N861.27) 41
Oberholtzer, E. P. Robert Morris. (923.M8785) 98
Odd Fellows, Ind. Order of. Proc. ann. communication, Grand Lodge of California, May, 1903. (**366.83[51]) 71
O'Grady, S. Bardic literature. (8916.2) 108
O'Hagan, J. Poetry of Sir S. Ferguson. (811.77) 50
Older, *Mrs.* F. Socialist and the prince. (O445.19) 33
O'Leary, J. Stat. of California production. (**9772.-194) 33
Oilivant, A. Danny. (O501.5) 6
Oischki, L. S. L'empire Ottoman: catalogue. (*in* **93.10) 93
Olston, A. B. Mind power. (615.96) 22
Olympic Club, S. F. History. (**369.35) 4
Oman, C. Peninsular war, v. 2. (946.133) 111
— Seven Roman statesmen. (937.229) 73
Ompteda, G., *Freiherr* von. Maria da Caza. (833.-O550) 60
— Sieben Gernopp. (833.O566:19) 87
Onoto Watanna. Heart of Hyacinth. (O588.8) 99
O'Reilly, B. Leo XIII. (923.L576) 73
Ortega, José. Hist. del Nayarit, Sonora, etc. (978.148) 68
Osbourne, L. Love, the fiddler. (O816.12) 99
O'Shea, M. V., *ed.* Six nursery classics. (j291.Os4s) 42
Ostrogorski, M. Democracy. (324.234-5) 38
Ostwald, W. Inorganic chemistry. (546.24) 13
Otis, J. Cruise of the Enterprise. (j Ot43.40) 17
Ott, A. Wildfeuer. (833.O890:23) 87
Ouckama, G. Erlösende Wahrheit. (833.O932:5) 87
Overton, G. Anne Carmel. (O963.1) 59
Page, T. N. Gordon Keith. (Q133.5) 51
Palgrave, R. H. I. Bank rate, etc., 1844-1900. (332.371) 94
Pali Text Society. Journal. (899.74) 108
Palmer, F. Vagabond. (Q173.21) 99
Paltsits, V. H. Bibliog. of Philip Freneau. (12.16) 81
Pancoast, H. S. Introd. to Eng. literature. (820.339) 84
Paris, G. Mediæval French literature. (840.67) 72
Parker, H. W. Hora novissima. (783.P22h) 77
Parkhurst, C. D. Electric motor construc. (5371.-160) 13
Parry, F. Sacred Maya stone. (978.147) 73
Partsch, J. Central Europe. (914.968) 97
Paterson Free Pub. Lib. Ann. reports. (**27.110) 93
Pattee, F. L. Mary Garvin. (Q316.13) 24
Patten, S. N. Heredity and social progress. (301.17) 64
Peabody Mus. of Amer. Archæology. Ann. rep., 1868-1890. (970.444-4[4]) 68
— Memoirs, vols. 1-2. (**970.443) 73
Peake, E. E. Pride of Tellfair. (Q357.16) 41
Pears, E. Destruction of Greek empire. (949.162) 98
Pearson, J., & Co. Catalogues. (**18.409) 93
Peattie, E. W. Edge of things. (Q363.5) 112
Pemberton, H. Path of evolution. (575.136) 56
Pemberton, M. Doctor Xavier. (Q395.18) 112
— Gold wolf. (Q395.23) 51
Pemberton, T. E. Bret Harte. (928.1270) 32
— Life of Bret Harte. (923.H3272) 68
Pennsylvania Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. Anniversary of initiation of Washington. (366.84) 64
People of the whirlpool. (Q420.1) 68
Pérau, G. L. C. Recueil, A-I. (840.623-5) 52
Perfall, K. *Freiherr* von. Damals. (833.P439:4) 87
Pergolesi, G. B. Stabat mater. (783.P41s) 77
Perrine, F. A. C. Conductors for elec. distribution. (5371.165) 56
Perry, B. Prose fiction. (824.718) 4
Peters, K. Eldorado of the ancients. (916.342) 40
Peters, M. C. Jew as a patriot. (933.45) 6
Philadelphia. Ann. report. 1901, 1902. (*MP536) 4, 83
Philippine Inform. Soc. Facts. (*991.26) 23
Phillipps, E. M. Pintoricchio. (923.P6593) 66
Phillips, D. G. Golden fleece. (Q558.7) 59
Phillips, S. L. Testimony of reason. (215.114) 63
Phillips Exeter Academy. Catalogue, 1783-1903. (**378.230) 106
Phin, J. Shakespeare cyclop. (**812.144) 31
Photo-miniature, v. 4., Nos. 40-8. (*770.129[14-4]) 22, 66, 96
Photograms of 1902. (770.138[2]) 34
Pickering & Chatto. English literature. A catalogue. (**18.412) 93
— Illus. catalogue of old and rare books. (**18.409[4]) 93
Pier, A. S. The triumph. (Q615.20) 68
Pillsbury, A. E. Daniel Webster. (923.W37916) 68
Pinney, A. E. Span. and Eng. conversation. Int-2d books. (468.24-5) 84
Pioneers of relig. liberty in America. (277.51) 63
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Lib. Annual reports. (**27.-111) 93
Pitzer, G. C. Suggestion in the cure of diseases. (616.153) 13
Plimmer, R. H. A. Fermentations. (615.99) 65
Plumer, W., *jr.* William Plumer. (923.P734) 114
Plummer, C. Alfred the Great. (923.A392) 58
Plutarch. Themistocles and Aristides. (920.681) 68
Podmore, F. Mod. spiritualism. (133.404-5) 29
Polenz, W. von. Luginsland. (833.P765:13) 87
Ponchielli, A. La Gioconda. (782.P77g) 75
Poole, R. L. Hist. atlas of mod. Europe. (**940.-296) 23
Poole, S. L. Mediæval India. (954.184) 44
Poole's index, 4th supplement, 1897-1902. (**50.1[5]) 81
Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads, 1902. (**385.-14[35]) 21
Popo, C. H. Solar heat. (536.30) 95
Portland. *Ore.* Munic. reports, 1902. (**MP791) 83
Potter, H. C. East of today. (950.22) 6
Potter, M. K. Art of the Vatican. (708.25) 108
Powell, F. House on the Hudson. (Q883.8) 68
Pratt, S. S. Wall street. (332.364) 30
Prévost, M. Léa. (843.P944:12) 86
— Lettres à Françoise. (843.P944.13) 86
Price, W. T. Technique of the drama. (812.148) 57
Prichard, H. H. Patagonia. (918.150) 40
Princeton Univ. Catalogue. (378.160[11]) 30
Printing art, v. 1, 1903. (**655.85) 95
Providence. *R. I.* City doc., 1899, 1902. (**MP911) 49, 38
Publishers' trade list annual, 1903. (**11.357[16]) 81
Puccini, G. The Bohemians. (782.P96b) 75
— Manon Lescaut. (782.P96m) 75
— Tosca. (782.P96t) 75
Pusey, E. B. Rationalist theology of Germany. (274.-157) 3
Putnam, H. C. Physician's influence *in re* vacation schools. (378.210) 38
Pyle, H. Rejected of men. (Q985.11) 68
Pyle, K. Careless Jane. (j 821.P99) 17
Quaritch, B. Catalogues, 214-219. (**18.351[3]) 93
—Facsimiles of book-ornamentation. (**96.1) 93
Rader, W. Elegy of faith. (811.76) 4
Raff, J. Im Walde. (785.R12) 77
Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis. (597.31) 65
Raimund, G. Ein deutsches Weib. (833.R153:4) 87
Rajaçekhara. Karpura-Mañjari. (894.62) 66
Raleigh, W. Wordsworth. (820.338) 84
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. Dekkan. (954.5) 111
Rammohun Roy, *Rajah.* Translation of the Veds. (294.133) 105
Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir.* J. H. R. Angevin empire. (942.2342) 99
Rand McNally & Co.'s indexed atlas. (**9 8 37[4-5]) 23
Randolph, L. V. F. Survivals. (821.644) 4
Reagan, H. C. Locomotives. (621.386) 51
Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia and N. Z. (342.193-4) 30
Reid, M. Odd people. (913.332) 23
Reiser, F. Steel. (672.39) 95
Religion. Pamphlets. (**204.151) 105
Remington, F. John Ermine. (R388.10) 16
Renan, E. Lettres intimes. (846.97) 72
Republican Nat. Conventions. Proc. (*324.227) 82
Rétif de La Bretonne, N. E. Paysan perverti. (843.R438:1) 86
Reuter, G. Ellen von der Weiden. (833.R203) 60
Rexford, E. E. Home floriculture. (716.31) 50
Reynolds, C., *comp.* Banquet book. (819.161) 66
Rice, A. H. Lovey Mary. (R495.12) 24
Rice, J. A. Catalogue of library. (**18.414) 82
Richards, E. H. Cost of food. (613.80) 4
Richards, L. E. Rita. (j R39.33) 24
Richman, I. B. Rhode Island. (974.277-8) 58
Richardson, R. B. Greece. (911.969) 97
Richmond, Va. Annual Messages. (**MR411) 12
Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. (9175.56*) 5

— Children of the tenements. (R572.3) 112
Rilke, R. M. Worpswede. (927.459) 60
Rivalta, F. Diagnostico delle paralisi, 1903. (616.155) 49
Roberts, C. G. D. Poems. (821.1949) 14
Roberts, W. Printers' marks. (655.82) 13
Robertson, J. C. Hist. of the Christian church. (270.24[2],24[1]) 12
Robertson, J. M. Criticisms. (824.724) 22
Robertson, P. Seedy gentleman. (824.723) 22
Robinson, C. M. Mod. civic art, 1903. (725.24) 66
Robinson, W. Gas engines. (621.212) 31
Rod, E. L'inutile effort. (843.R685:10) 86
Roeding, G. C. Smyrna fig. (634.93) 84
Rogers, J. E. T. Hist. of agric. in England, 1866-1902. (630.217-22[3]) 30
Rogers, W. Prog. machinist. (680.40) 95
Romance of forest and prairie life. (9176.4) 23
Roosevelt, T. California addresses. (**329.200) 71
— Philippines. (991.27) 6
Rosegger, P. Earth and the fullness thereof. (R810.5) 6
— Erdsegen. (833.R810:5) 87
Rosenau, M. J. Disinfection. (614.188) 39
Rosenau, W. Jewish ceremonial customs. (296.244) 55
Rosenberg, A. Eberlein. (923.E167) 96
— Leonardo da Vinci. (923.V7775) 66
Rosenberg, E. Elec. engineering. (5371.170) 95
Rosenthal's Antiquariat. Incunabula typog. (**93.-10) 93
Rossini, G. Barbiere di Siviglia. (782.R73b) 75
— Guillaume Tell. (782.R73w) 75
— Stabat mater. (783.R75s) 77
Rowland, H. A. Physical papers. (530.170) 13
Rowntree, J. Brit. 'Gothenburg' experiments. (178.76) 47
Royal Asiatic Soc. Index, 1827-1888. (**52.1534) 3
Royal Engineers (G. B.). Professional papers. (**623.-85-85[11]) 49
Royal Hist. Soc. Transac., 1902. (**906.14[17]) 33
Royce, J. Psychology. (140.91) 82
Rubenstein, A. Océan. (785.R82) 77
Ruge, S. Dresden. (913.255) 67
Ruskin, J. Letters. (826.207) 67
Russell, G. W. E. Household of faith. (283.154) 94
Rylands, T. G. Geog. of Ptolemy. (912.65) 73
Sabin, O. C. Christology. (208.59) 71
St. Louis. *Auditor.* Rep., 1903. (*MS169) 83
St. Louis Merchants' Exch. Statement, 1902. (*380.-232[13]) 71
St. Paul. *Minn.* Annual reports. (**MS191) 12
Saint-Saens, C. Quatre poemes symphoniques. (785.-S15) 77
— Samson and Delilah. (782.S15s) 75
Saintsbury, G. Criticism and lit. taste in Europe, v. 2. (801.12) 14
Salem. *Mass.* City documents, 1902. (**MS241) 49
Salem Pub. Lib. Bulletin, vol. 6. (**17.598[8]) 82
Samarow, G. Transvaal. (833.S187:28) 87
Samson, J. In the dictator's grip. (j Sa45.9) 59
San Francisco. Assembly dist., precinct maps. (**3282.133[59]) 49
— Index to appen. to munic reports, 1859-1901. (**MS351.100[2]) 83
— Index to register, 1902. (**3282.133[57]) 64
— *Attorney.* Offic. opinions. (342.167[2]) 48
— *Auditor.* Rep., June 30, 1902. (**MS3522) 83
S. F. First Congreg. Church. "Silver wedding." (**285.113) 94
S. F. Young Men's Christian Assoc. Rep. (*362.2[3]) 64
Sanday, W. Sacred sites of the gospels. (915.624) 97
Sandys, E. Trapper "Jim." (jSa51.20) 88
Sanford, L. C. Water-fowl family. (598.227) 49
Sarat Chandra, Das. Lhasa and Tibet. (915.614) 32
Sargent, C. S. Silva of N. Amer. (**582.27-39[2]) 13
Sastrow, B. Germany in Luther's time. (923.S252) 68
Savage, M. J. Men and women. (173.33) 55
— Psychical research. (134.44) 37
Savannah. *Ga.* Ann. rep. (**MS451) 12
Sayce, A. H. Relig. of anc. Egypt. (299.72) 47
Scheffauer, H. Of both worlds. (821.1971) 84
Schenck, L. Zu Haus. (833.S324:26) 87
Schierbrand, W. von. Germany. (943.251) 6
Schlicht, A. *Freiherr* von. Die feindlichen Waffen. (833.S344:6) 87
Schmidt, M. Hochlandsbilder. (833.S353:8) 87
— Der Leonhardsritt. (833.S353:12) 87
Schnitzler, A. Anatol. (832.175) 60
Schopenhauer, A. Basis of morality. (170.162) 55
Schrader, F. C. Copper River dist. (**UC.4198) 23
Schubert, F. Symphonien. (785.S37) 77
Schubin, O. Con fiocchi. (833.S193) 60
— Peterl. (833.S211) 60
— Woher tönt dieser Missklang. (833.S384:28) 87
Schulze-Smidt, B. In Moor und Marsch. (833.-S391:9) 87
— Inge von Rantum. (833.S391:10) 87
Schumann, R. Faust. (782.S39f) 75
— Genoveva. (782.S39g) 75
— Paradise and the peri. (783.S39p) 77
— Symphonien. (785.S39) 77
Schuyler, M., *jr.* Index verborum of the Avesta. (295.23) 47
Schwickerath, R. Jesuit education. (377.17) 82
Scidmore, E. R. Winter India. (915.618) 50
Scott, A. Poems. (**806.2[85]) 32
Scott, *Sir* W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. (821.1958-61) 50
Scott, W. A. Money and banking. (332.366) 48
Scott, W. E. D. Bird lover. (598.228) 56
Scranton Pub. Lib. Index catalogue. (**17.302[2]) 47
Sears, L. American literature. (820.335) 50
Seaver, J. E. Mary Jemison. (923.J495) 111
Seawell, M. E. Francezka. (S442.3) 59
Seccombe, T. Age of Shakespeare. (820.336-7) 67
Sedgwick, H. D. Great writers. (820.341) 96
Sedgwick, J. Correspondence. (923.2866-7) 51
Seeligmann, T. India rubber and gutta percha. (675.14) 56
Seger, H. A. Coll. writings, v. 1. (**666.29) 4
Sewell, T. Electric engineering. (5371.162) 49
Sexton, E. M. Stories of California. (j 9772.Se9) 17
Shakespeare, W. Works. Rev. by A. Dyce. (822.1408-16) 96
— Midsommer night's dreame. (822.377) 50
Sharp, E. Round the world to Wympland. (j 291.-Sh2r) 59
Shaw, W. A. Bibliog. of Dr. Creighton, etc. (12.18) 93
Sherman, A. M. Capt. Jeremiah O'Brien. (923.2856) 5
Sherman, *Maj.* E. A. Rear-Adm. Sloat. (923.-S634) 68
Sholl, A. M. Law of life. (S560.12) 112
Shuck, H. Mediæval stories. (j 291.Sh9) 59
Shute, H. A. Real diary of a real boy. (828.283) 67
Sichel, W. Bolingbroke. (923.2765) 5
Siegfried, W. Um der Heimath willen. (833.-S591:21) 88
Sievers, W. Australien, Ozeanien, etc. (919.222) 60
Silberrad, U. L. Mark Wyngate. (S582.19) 6
Simpson, J. Y. Henry Drummond. (928.1265) 14
Singleton, E. London. (914.974) 109
— Social New York, 1714-1776. (397.21) 30
Singleton, J. Battlefields of Natal. (916.344) 85
Skeat, W. W. English etymology. (422.15) 11
Slafter, C., *ed.* Sir Humfrey Gylberte. (**973.-810[10]) 99
Smedley, C. April princess. (S639.1) 99
Smith, A. W. Materials of machines. (621.383) 13
Smith, Alice P. The legatee. (S640.12) 41
Smith, Arthur C. Turquoise cup. (S643.20) 51
Smith, E. G. Bruges. (949.161) 16
Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter's Christmas. (S647.6) 99
— Under dog. (S647.20) 59
Smith, J. E. A. Pittsfield. (974.273-4) 41
Smith, J. H. Arnold's march. (973.1187) 111
Smith, M. Upper Canada. (917.116) 109
Smith, T. Euclid. (923.E864) 58
Smith, W. B. Infinitesimal analysis. (517.39) 107
Smith, W. H. Political history of slavery. (326.60-1) 82
Smithsonian Inst. Annual report, 1902. (**500.8[102]) 107
Snow, C. H. Prin. species of wood. (674.3) 107
Snyder, C. New conceptions in science. (504.160) 65
Society of Calif. Pioneers. Constitution, etc. (369.-37[2]) 82
Soc. of Nav. Architects. Transac., 1902. (**699.26[10]) 65
Soc. of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Charter, etc. (369.38) 106
— Proc. at anniversary dinners. (369.38[2-3-5]) 106
— Proc. at banquet to Hon. M. J. O'Brien. (369.38[c]) 106
Soley, J. R. Admiral Porter. (923.P843) 85
Some arts and crafts. (600.88) 72
Sonnichsen, A. Deep-sea vagabonds. (S699.4) 86
Southern Hist. Soc. Papers. (*976.109[6-11]) 86
Spalding, J. L. Religion, agnosticism, etc. (204.149) 47
— Socialism and labor. (304.61) 12
Spears, J. R. Anthony Wayne. (923.W359) 99
Spenser, E. Spenser for children. (j 291.Sp3t) 52

Sperl, A. Fahrt nach der alten Urkunde. (833.-S749:6) 88
Spielhagen, F. Ein neuer Pharao. (833.S595) 60
— Uhlenhans. (833.S598) 60
Spontini, G. La vestale. (782.S75v) 75
Springfield. *Mass.* Munic. register, 1903. (**MS731) 49
Stanford Univ. Ann. register, 1902-03. (**378.-30[6]) 48
— Determination of validity of grants. (**378.218) 82
Stanwood, E. Amer. tariff controversies. (337.61-2) 94
Statesman's year-book, 1903. (**310.17[21]) 48
Statistician and economist. 1903/4. (**310.123[27]) 83
Steel, F. A. In the guardianship of God. (S813.7) 68
Steizle, C. The workingman. (331.455) 83
Stephen, *Sir* L. Stud. of a biographer. (920.-572-3[2]) 32
Stephens, R. N. Murray Davenport. (S836.13) 41
Stevenson, R. L. Essays and criticisms. (824.-735) 108
Stillman, W. J. Billy and Hans. (599.39) 4
Stimson, J. W. Wandering chords. (821.1969) 67
Stinde, J. Tante Konstanze. (833.S782) 60
Stockton, F. R. Captain's toll-gate. (S866.8) 59
Stoddard, C. W. Exits and entrances. (824.726) 39
— For the pleasure of his company. (S867.6) 51
Stoddard, R. H. Recollections. (923.S868) 111
Stoddard, W. O. Ahead of the army. (jSt64.36) 88
— Spy of Yorktown. (jSt64.54) 100
— Voyage of the Charlemagne. (j St64.29) 17
Stokes, H. K. Finances, etc., of Providence. (352.-101) 64
Stone, J. M. Mary I, Queen of England. (942.-2337) 16
Stone, W. American animals. (599.128) 13
Stow, N., *comp.* The Rosary. (247.3) 82
Strach, H., *ed.* Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom. (**722.18) 108
Strachey, H. Raphael. (923.R21719) 58
Stratton, G. M. Exper. psychology. (140.92) 82
Streeter, A. Botticelli. (923.B7515) 66
Strong, C. A. Why the mind has a body. (140.90) 63
Strong, I. Memories of Vallima. (928.1262) 14
Strong, J. The new era. (243.7) 29
Stubbs, W. Hist. intro. to the Rolls ser. (942.-2340) 33
Sturge, E. A. Spirit of Japan. (**267.188) 105
Sturge, M. C. Christian science. (208.57) 63
Sudermann, H. Im Zwielicht. (833.S934) 60
— Joy of living. (832.171) 14
Sullivan, A. Golden legend. (783.S95g) 77
Summer, M. Contes de l'Inde ancienne. (894.63) 108
Suttner, B. von. Daniela Dormes. (833.S968:4) 88
Sydney. Munic. Council. "Vade mecum." (MS941.1) 83
Sykes, P. M. Persia. (915.619) 57
Taggart, M. A. Wyndham girls. (j T127.23) 34
Tagore, S. M. Ten principal Avatáras. (294.132) 105
Taine, H. Life and letters. (928.1260) 5
Talmud, New ed. Vols. 17-18. (**296.222) 63
Tappan, E. M. England's story. (j942.T16) 43
Tarkington, B. Cherry. (T187.3) 99
Taylor, E. R. Visions. (821.1964) 97
Teixeira, P. Travels. (*906.131) 23
Telmann, K. Unter den Dolomiten. (833.T277:22) 88
— Was ist Wahrheit? (833.T194) 60
Terrien de la Couperie, A. E. J. B. Orientalia antiqua, v. 1, pt. 1. (899.36) 108
Thackeray, W. M. Stray papers. (824.721) 14
Theal, G. M. Kaffir folk-lore. (299.74) 105
Thian, R. P. Army of the U. S., 1775 to 1901. (**UC.4045) 21
Thibault, M. Isabeau du Bavière. (923.I743) 73
Thomas, A. Mignon. (782.T36m) 75
Thomas, J. W. Ventilation, etc., of churches, etc. (697.25) 84
Thompson, A. E. Betty Seldon, patriot. (j T366.2) 59
Thompson, E. S. Two little savages. (j596.T37u) 112
Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos. (5371.163) 49
Thompson, T. H. Atlas of Tulare Co. (**9772.-192) 6
Thomson, B. Savage Island. (919.221) 40
Thurston, I. T. Citizen Dan. (j T421.3) 52
Thurston, K. C. The circle. (T545.3) 33
Timlow, E. W. Nest of girls. (j T481.14) 59
Tinayre, M. Hellé. (843.T587:8) 87
— La maison du péché. (843.T587:13) 87
Tingley, K. Heart doctrine. (212.23) 48
Todd, C. B. Benedict Arnold. (923.A7523) 58
Tolstoi, *Count* L. Plays. (S917.29) 97
— What is religion? (201.6) 12
Tomlinson, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. (jT591.3) 112
— Boy soldiers of 1812. (jT591.2) 112
— Cruising on the St. Lawrence. (jT591.22) 88
— In the camp of Cornwallis. (jT591.23) 100
Torrosani, C. *Baron.* Auf gerettetem Kahn. (833.-T644) 60
— Mit tausend Masten. (833.T652) 60
Tour du monde. Table, 1860-1894. (**913.149) 5
Townesend, S. Thoroughbred mongrel. (T744.19) 50
Townsend, E. W. Leos and leaven. (T747.13) 33
— Summer in New York. (T747.20) 41
Track athletics. (j 796.L51) 34
Tracy, L. Wings of the morning. (T761.23) 99
Treadwell, F. P. Qualitative analysis. (543.63) 107
Trent, W. P. Hist. of Amer. lit. (820.340) 84
Trevert, E. Electric batteries. (5371.168) 84
Tribuno almanac, 1903. (**310.224[23]) 12
Trimmer, S. Hist. of the robins. (j598.T73) 43
Trowbridge, J. T. My own story. (923.T863) 99
Trumbull, A. E. Life's common way. (T868.8) 68
Tschaïkowsky, P. Fünfte Symphonie. (785.T79f) 77
— Symphonie pathétique. (785.T79) 77
Tulare county. *Cal.* Official map. (**908.180) 50
Tulloch, J. Religious thought in Britain. (274.158) 37
Turner, W. Hist. of philosophy. (109.58) 94
Twain, Mark. Writings. (8201.194-216) 97
Unitarian pamphlets. (**288.134) 94
U. S. *Adj.-Gen.'s Off.* Drill reg. for cavalry. (357.1[2]) 83
— Offic. army register, 1902. (*3536.3[102]) 48
— *Agric. Dept.* Index to the yearbooks 1894-1900. (**16.335[7]) 39
— *Amer. Ethnol. Bur.* Publications. (*in* *970.-49[8]) 111
— *Anthracite Coal Strike Comm.* Report. (331.447) 48
— *Attorney-Gen.* Official opinions, v. 23. (3535.-2[23]) 33
— *Census Office.* Abstract of the 12th census. (**312.C100[11]) 38
— *Civil Service Comm.* Ann. report. 1901/2. (351.11[18]) 4
— *Coast and Geodetic Surv.* Magnetic declination tables, 1902. (538.4) 39
— Publications, 1816-1902. (**16.359) 11
— Tide tables, 1904. (525.28[5]) 84
— *Congress.* Directory 58th Cong., spec. sess., to Mar. 12, 1903. Corr. to Mar. 12, 1903. (**350.C58) 38
— *Same.* Extraord. sess. to Nov. 5, 1903. (**350.-C58[2]) 106
— U. S. Statutes at large, 1901 to 1903. (**343.273[27-8]) 83
— *Educ. Bur.* Libraries in the U. S. (**27.71[2]) 94
— Report, 1900/1. (370.16[21]) 38
— *Equipment Bur.* Amer. ephemeris, 1906. (**528.-136[106]) 22
— *Exper. Stations Off.* Exper. stat. record, v. 14. (*630.224[14]) 95
— Irrigation canals. (*630.22[41]) 95
— Irrigation in Utah. (*630.227[34]) 65
— *Hydrog. Off.* Azimuths of celestial bodies. (526.19) 22
— *Interior Dept. Decisions.* 1901/2. (*3533.11[21]) 38
— *Interoceanic Canals Comm.* (*Senate.*) Rep. on ship canals through the Amer. isthmus. (**UC.4256) 4
— *Labor Dept.* Ann. report, 1902. (331.271[17]) 38
— Bulletin, v. 7, 1902. (331.354[7]) 21
— *Med. and Surg. Bur.* Drill reg. for the Hospital Corps, U. S. N. (359.8) 4
— *Mil. Acad. at West Point.* Regulations. (355.92) 12
— *Military Inform. Div.* Colonial army systems. (355.586[34]) 83
— Notes of military interest, 1901. (355.586[34]) 83
— Target practice. (in 355.586[34]) 83
— *Naval Intell. Off.* Internat. Columbian naval rendezvous, 1893. (359.59[12]) 83
— Naval mobilization, June, 1889. (359.59[8]) 83
— *Navigation Bur.* Merchant vessels of the U. S., 1903. (**3537.1[15]) 100
— *Patent Office.* Rules of practice. (**608.135) 65
— *Pension Bur.* Laws governing pensions. (351.-28) 48
— *Plant Industry Bur.* Bulletins. (630.272) 22
— *Revenue-cutter service.* Cruise of the Bear, 1897/8. (**UC.4167) 23
— *Senate.* Catalogue of Library. (*in* **UC.4043) 29
— *State Dept.* U. S. Constitution (**UC.-4184-6) 16

— *Supt. of Doc.* Check-list of pub. documents. (**16.363) 94
— *Surgeon-Gen.'s Off.* Index-catalogue of the lib. (**17.653) 82
U. S. National Museum. Proc., v. 25, 26. (**500.-9^{25-6}) 72, 84
Upton, C. E. C. C. Peirce. (923.P378) 99
Upton, *Maj.-Gen.* E. Tactics for non-military bodies. (355.601) 38
Upton, G. P. Musical pastels. (780.154) 4
Useful arts and handicrafts, v. 4. (600.75) 31
Vaile, C. M. Two and one. (j V19.8) 52
Valentine, E. S. Travels in space. (533.26) 65
Vallery-Radot, R. Pasteur. (925.166-7) 32
Vanderpoel, E. N. Color problems. (752.9) 4
Van Dervoort, W. H. Machine shop tools. (621.391) 56
Van Dyke, J. C. Meaning of pictures. (750.78) 57
Van Pelt, J. V. Composition. (720.272) 31
Van Tyne, C. H. Loyalists in Amer. rev. (973.1151) 6
Van Vorst, B. Woman who toils. (331.443) 21
Velazquez de la Cadena, M. Eng.-Span. dict. (**463.-16) 38
Verdi, G. Aïda. (782.V58a) 75
— Otello. (782.V58p) 75
— La traviata. (782.V58t) 75
— Il trovatore. (782.V58u) 76
'Veritas.' German empire. (943.250) 6
Viebig, C. Dilettanten des Lebens. (833.V192) 60
— Kinder der Eifel. (833.V189) 60
— Rosenkranzjungfer. (833.V194) 6
— Vor Tau und Tag. (833.V656:22) 88
— Wacht am Rhein. (833.V196) 6
Vincent, L. H. Molière. (840.20^2) 4
Virgil. The Æneid. By E. Brooks. (j291.V81b) 43
Vogel, E. Atomic weights. (541.10) 84
Vogel, E. Photography. (770.72) 108
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Works. (840.640-82) 84
Voss, R. Römisches Fieber. (833.V969:21) 88
— Sigurd Eckdals Braut. (833.V969:23) 88
Vuillier, G. History of dancing. (793.67) 39
Waddington, M. K. Letters, 1883-1900. (826.204) 50
Wade, E. J. Secondary batteries. (537.180) 95
Wagnalls, M. Stars of the opera. (782.31) 5
Wagner, C. Better way. (171.8) 48
— Jeunesse. (171.11) 71
— Vaillance. (171.10) 71
— La vie simple. (171.9) 71
Wagner, H., *ed.* Notable speeches. (825.230) 32
Wagner, R. Flying Dutchman. (782.W13f) 76
— Götterdämmerung. (782.W13g) 76
— Lohengrin. (782.W13 l) 76
— Die Meistersinger. (782.W13m) 76
— Parsifal (score). (782.W13p) 76
— Parsifal (poem), retold by Huckel. (832.178) 108
— Das Rheingold. (782.W13r) 76
— Rienzi. (782.W13ri) 76
— Siegfried. (782.W13s) 76
— Tannhäuser. (782.W13t) 76
— Tristan and Isolda. (782.W13u) 76
— Die Walküre. (782.W13w) 76
Waldmuller, R. Schloss Roncanet. (833.W164:18) 88
Waldstein, C. Art in the 19th cent. (709.110) 50
Wallis, H. Italian ceramic art. (738.67) 96
Walton, T. Know your own ship. (656.101) 31
Ward, J. Colour harmony. (752.10) 40
Ward, L. F. Pure sociology. (300.121) 83
Ward, M. A. A. Lady Rose's daughter. (W261.12) 24
Ward, *Mrs.* W. Light behind. (W264.12) 59
Warman, P. C. Catalogue of U. S. Geolog. Survey. (**UC.4187) 107
Warren, J. Indian chronolog. tables. (954.50) 111
Warwick, P. B. Storage battery. (537.10) 65
Wasmuth, E. Verlags-Katalog, 1872-1903. (18.408) 82
Wassermann, J. Geschichte der jungen Renate Fuchs. (833.W322:7) 88
Wasson, G. S. Cap'n Simeon's store. (W323.3) 51
Waters, W. G. Piero della Francesca. (927.684) 14
Watkins, R. L. Diagnosis by the blood. (616.158) 107
Watson, J. Our neighbors. (W339.15) 51
Watson, T. E. Thomas Jefferson. (923.J45530) 99
Watson, W. Selected poems. (821.1956) 40
Watt, A. Electro-plating. (669.70^2) 13
Watterson, H. Compromises of life. (825.88) 108
Weber, K. Der Freischütz. (782.W38f) 76
Webster, Daniel. Letters. (826.202) 32
— Writings. (**329.181-92) 48, 83, 71, 106
Webster, J. When Patty went to college. (jW392.23) 100
Webster, W. C. Hist. of commerce. (380.283) 83
Weed, C. M. Birds in relation to man. (598.229) 107
— Spraying crops. (632.22) 95
— Stories of insect life. (j595.W41s) 43
Weeks, F. B. Bibliog. of N. Amer. geology. (**UC.-4367) 107
— *Same* for 1901. (**UC.4369) 107
— Index to N. Amer. geology, etc. (*in* **UC.4367) 107
— N. Amer. geologic formation names. (**UC.-4368) 107
Wegener, G. Samoa, Karolinen, etc. (913.254) 60
Weismann, A. Development. (575.137) 107
Wells, C. Eight girls and a dog. (j W459.5) 17
Wells, P. P. Lit. of Amer. hist.: supplement. ($**16.357^2$) 94
Welsh, C. Mother Goose's melodies. (j821.G64x) 100
— Right reading for children. (28.40) 47
Wendell, B. Ralegh in Guiana. (822.461) 67
West, W. M. Ancient history. (930.339) 41
Westcott, A. Brooke Foss Westcott. (923.W524) 68
W. Australia. Land selectors' guide. (*in* 919.220) 73
— Twentieth century impressions. (919.223) 73
— *Census.* 31st March, 1901. v. 2. (**312.43) 94
Western Australia and its resources. (*in* 919.220) 73
Westkirch, L. Aus dem Hexenkessel der Zeit. (833.W530:1) 88
— Im Teufelsmoor. (833.W530:9) 88
Weston, J. L. Sir Cleges, Sir Libeaus Desconus. (813.62) 14
— Three days' tournament. (813.57^2) 32
Weyman, S. J. Long night. (W549.35) 86
Wharton, A. H. Miniatures. (757.3) 108
— Soc. life in the early republic. (397.20) 12
Wharton, E. Sanctuary. (W553.15) 112
Wheatley, H. B. How to make an index. (29.15) 3
Wheeler, C. Home decoration. (645.43) 39
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking. (j694.W56 43
Wheeler, *Capt.* O. Story of our army. (355.600) 21
Wheelwright, E. M. School architecture. (727.7) 57
Whitaker, J. Almanack, 1903. (310.226^{26}) 12
Whitcomb, M. Italian renaissance. (940.298) 6
White, E. O. Lesley Chilton. (W584.12) 99
White, H. K. Union Pacific Railway. (385.136) 21
White, Horace. Money and banking. (332.293) 30
White, M. More baskets. (677.40) 72
White, S. E. Conjuror's house. (W588.3) 41
Whiteing, R. Yellow van. (W593.25) 112
Whiteway, R. S., *tr.* Abyssinia in 1541-1543. (*906.-132) 67
Whiting, L. Boston days. (9174.148) 23
Whitman, S. Prince Bismarck. (923.B62231) 58
Whitmore, W. H. Catalogue of private library. (*in* **18.406) 82
Who's who, 1903. (**920.527) 14
Wiedemann, A. Pop. lit. in anc. Egypt. (893.28) 97
Wiel, *Hon.* A. Verona. (945.191) 99
Wiener, L. Russian literature. Pt. 2. (8917.28) 40
Wiggin, K. D. *comp.* Golden numbers. (j 821.W63) 24
— Posy ring. (j821.W63p) 43
— Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. (W655.18) 112
Wilbrandt, A. Franz. (833.W287) 60
Wilcox, E. W. Poems of power. (821.1957) 40
Wilcox, L. M. Irrigation farming. (631.73) 22
Wildenbruch, E. von. Neid. (833.W311) 60
— Neue Novellen. (833.W310) 34
Wilhelm II. *German emperor.* Speeches. (329.-180) 48
Wilkins, M. E. Six trees. (W684.16) 41
— Wind in the rose-bush. (W684.23) 41
Willard, A. R. Land of the Latins. (914.971) 97
— Modern Italian art. (709.111) 57
Williams, A. Modern invention. (j608.W67) 112
Williams, C. The captain. (W719.3) 33
Williams, M. E. Cookery. (641.61) 84
Williams, P. H. Modern chess problem. (794.77) 100
Williamson, C. N. Lightning conductor. (W730.12) 59
Williamson, G. C. Perugino. (923.P471) 66
Willmon, J. C. Secret of the circle. (513.73) 72
Willson, B. Lost England. (554.19) 13
— New America. (973.1164) 33
Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. (671.90) 39
Wilson, H. L. Lions of the Lord. (W748.12) 59
Wilson, H. M. Topographic surveying. (622.54) 65
Wilson, W. Hist. of Amer. people. (973.1155-9) 16
Winterburn, R. V. Spanish in the Southwest. (j 9772.W73) 52
Wisconsin. *Pub. Instruc. Dept.* Bienn. report, 1902. (379.166^{10}) 12

— *State Supt. of Schools.* List for High School Lib. (28.38) 29
— List for township lib. (28.38[2]) 29
Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Collections. (**977.-208[13-14 16]) 86
— Proceedings. (**977.189[4]) 86
Wisconsin Univ. Bulletin. Philology, v. 1. (378.203) 22
Wister, O. Ulysses S. Grant. (923.2857) 5
Wolfenstein, M. Idyls of the gass. (W855.9) 68
Wölfflin, H. Art of the Ital. renaissance. (709.114) 108
Wolzogen, E. von. Die rote Franz. (833.W871:19) 88
Wood, E. E. Spirit of the service. (W873.20) 112
Wood, H. The thought world. (208.55) 63
Woodburn, J. A. American politics. (342.195) 38
Woods, R. A. Americans in process. (360.11[2]) 21
Woodworth, J. V. Hardening, etc., of steel. (672.-38) 65
Worcester. Mass. City doc., 1900/1. (**NW871) 12
Workman, F. B. Ice world of Himálaya. (915.620) 57
World almanac, 1903. (**310.225[28]) 12
Wright, A. C. Analysis of oils. (665.43) 56
Wright, C. D. Labor question. (331.442) 12
Wyatt, E. True love. (W975.20) 34
Wyatt, *Sir* M. D. Fine art. (709.108) 5
— Industrial arts of the 19th century. (**606.226-7) 65
Year's art, 1903. (705.33[24]) 57
Yeatman, J. P. Gentle Shakespeare. (812.142) 14
Yeats, W. B. Celtic twilight. (291.164) 14
— Ideas of good and evil. (824.731) 97
Young, E. R. Algonquin Indian tales. (J291.Y87) 100
— My dogs in the northland. (J599.Y8) 52
Young Men's Hebrew Assoc. of N. Y. Year book. (296.243) 48
Yuba county. *Calif.* Official map. (**908.181) 50
Zack. Roman road. (Z168.18) 51
Zangwill, I. Blind children. (821.1968) 67
— Grey wig. (Z295.4) 34
Zion. Works, vols. 7-13. (220.261[2-8]) 64
Zobeltitz, F. von. Aus tiefem Schacht. (833.-Z835:1) 88
— Die Perrücke der Prinzessin Narischkin. (833.-Z835:15) 88
Zobeltitz, H. von. Generalsgehre. (833.Z836:7) 88
Zwingli, H. Selected works. (940.254[4]) 16

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 1.

JANUARY, 1903.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 3
Books and Reading, - - - . - - - - - - 6
Explorations in the Far West, - - - - - - 7

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . . . 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 18th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. JANUARY, 1903. No. 1

Library Statistics, December, 1902.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,634
" " " library use	20,326
Cards in force	37,928
Number of volumes in Main Library	119,380
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,870
" " " " " No. 2	2,929
" " " " " No. 3	4,434
" " " " " No. 4	2,415
" " " " " No. 5	3,714
" " " " " No. 6	5,947
Deposit collection	1,294
Total	147,983

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

AMERICAN book-prices current. Comp. by L. S. Livingston. 1902. **18.296[8]

BOOK prices current. v. 16: Oct. 1901-July 1902. 1902. **18.297[16]

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Index to publications during the years 1827-1888. That is to say the Transactions, vols. 1-3, 1827, 1830, 1835; to the Journal, vols. 1-20, 1834-1863; and to the Journal, N. S., 1865-1888. (1888.) **52.1534[40/2]

WHEATLEY, Henry B. How to make an index. 1902. (*Book-Lover's library.*) 29.15

Philosophy and Religion.

BALDWIN, James Mark, *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. Illus. v. 2: Le-Z. 1902. (Ref. Room.) **103.16

BRIDGETT, T. E. Blunders and forgeries: historical essays. 1890. 282.68

GAIRDNER, James. The English church in the sixteenth century, from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Mary. Fold map. 1902. (*Hist. of the Eng. church.* 4.) 283.96

GEE, Henry. The Elizabethan prayer-book and ornaments, with an appendix of documents. 1902. 264.2

JEWITT, W. Henry. The nativity in art and song. Illus. 1898. 232.151

MANSEL, Henry Longueville. Limits of religious thought. 5th ed. 1870. (*Bampton lect.* 1858.) 231.46

MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. Religions of Bible lands. 1902. (*Christian Study manuals.*) 290.93

MOURAVIEFF, A. N. History of the Church of Russia. Tr. by R. W. Blackmore. 1842. 281.36

NELANDER, Edward. Echoes from the sanctuary: six sermons for festival days preached in the First English Lutheran Church, San Francisco, California. 1902. 252.43

PUSEY, E. B. Historical enquiry into the probable causes of the rationalist character lately predominant in the theology of Germany. 2 vols. (in 1). 1828–30. 274.157

Social Science.

BROOME, Isaac. The last days of the Ruskin co-operative association. Pl. 1902. (*Standard socialist ser.*) 335.28

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. Illus. 1902. **370.333

HOWELL, George. Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. Port. 1902. 331.440

MINERVA: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 1902/3. (Ref. Room.) **310.222[13]

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 41st annual meeting held at Minneapolis, Minn., July 7-11, 1902. 1902. *370.279[103]

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. Proceedings of the Boston Conference for Good City Government and 8th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held May 7, 8, and 9, 1902, at Boston, Mass. 1902. 352.60

NEW YORK. *City. Education Dept.* 4th annual report for the year ending July 31, 1901. *379.162

OLYMPIC CLUB. *San Francisco.* History of the Olympic Club. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1893. **369.35

UNITED STATES. *Civil Service Commission.* 19th annual report, July 1, 1901 to June 30, 1902. 1902. 351.11[18]

UNITED STATES. *Interoceanic Canals Committee.* (*Senate.*) Report on the proposed ship canals through the American isthmus connecting the continents of North and South America. 1901. UC.4256

UNITED STATES. *Medicine and Surgery Bur.* Drill regulations for the Hospital Corps, United States Navy. Illus. 1902. 359.8

Municipal Documents.

CHARLESTON. *S. C.* Year book, 1901. **MC381

CHICAGO. Mayor's annual message and the 26th annual report of the Department of Public Works, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1901. *MC436

PHILADELPHIA. Annual message of the mayor, with annual report of Department of Public Safety and Chief of the Electrical Bureau, 1901. 1902. *MP536

Science and Useful Arts.

BARBER, Thomas Walter. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery. 4th ed. Illus. 1902. 621.382

GIBBS, J. Willard. Vector analysis; for the use of students of mathematics and physics, founded upon the lectures of J. Willard Gibbs . . . by Edwin Bidwell Wilson . . . 1901. (*Yale bicentenn. pub.*) 516.3

GRAVES, Henry Solon. Woodsman's handbook. Pt. 1. Map. Illus. 1902. (U. S. Forestry Bur. *Bull.* 36.) 633.121

LADENBURG, A. Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry since the time of Lavoisier. Tr. from the 2d Ger. ed. by L. Dobbin. 1900. 540.27

LUCAS, Frederic A. Animals before man in North America: their lives and times. Illus. 1902. 566.3

RICHARDS, Ellen H. Cost of food: a study in dietaries. (Bibliog. pp. 155-8.) 1901. 613.80

SEGER, Hermann August. Collected writings. v. 1. Prepared from the records of the Royal Porcelain Factory at Berlin by H. Hecht and E. Cramer. Tr. by the members of the American Ceramic Society. Ed. by A. Bleininger. Illus. 1902. **666.29

STILLMAN, W. J. Billy and Hans: a true history. Pl. 1901. 599.39

Literature and Fine Arts.

BERENSON, Bernhard. Study and criticism of Italian art. 2d series. Pl. 1902. 755.46[2]

BRAINERD, Cephas, *ed.* The New England society orations; addresses, sermons and poems delivered before the New England society in the city of New York, 1820-1885, collected and ed. by Cephas Brainerd and Eveline Warner Brainerd. 2 vols. 1901. 825.179-80

CLERKE, E. M. Fable and song in Italy. 1899. 851.116

EDGAR, Timothy Bloomfield. Poems, rhymes and sayings. 2d ed. Port. 1902. 821.1947

GILBERT, Josiah. Landscape in art before Claude and Salvator. Pl. Illus. 1885. 741.12

HALL, J. Lesslie, *tr.* Judith, Phœnix, and other Anglo-Saxon poems; tr. from the Grein-Wülker text. 1902. 821.657

Contents. — Preface. — Judith. — Phœnix.— Battle of Maldon.—Battle of Brunnanburh.— Andreas, a legend of St. Andrew.

MARSHALL, Emma. Eve of St. Michael and All Angels, and other verses. n. d. 821.598

MOULTON, Charles Wells, *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 5: 1825-1854. Ports. 1902. (Ref. Room). **801.18

PERRY, Bliss. A study of prose fiction. (Bibliog. pp. 364-71.) 1902. 824.718

RADER, William. Elegy of faith: a study of Alfred Tennyson's In memoriam. 1902. 811.76

RANDOLPH, Lewis V. F. Survivals. 1900. 821.644

UPTON, George P. Musical pastels, with illustrations from rare prints and facsimiles. Port. 1902. 780.154

VANDERPOEL, Emily Noyes. Color problems: a practical manual for the lay student of color. Pl. 1902. 752.9

VINCENT, Leon H. Molière. (Bibliog. note pp. 227-33.) 1902. (*Brief studies in French soc., etc., in 17th cent.*) 840.20[2]

WAGNALLS, Mabel. Stars of the opera: a description of twelve operas and a series of personal sketches, with interviews, of Marcella Sembrich, Emma Eames, Emma Calve, Lillian Nordica, Lilli Lehman and Nellie Melba. Ports. Pl. 1899. 782.31

WYATT, *Sir* M. Digby. Fine art: a sketch of its history, theory, practice and application to industry. 1870. 709.108

Description and Travel.

BACON, Edgar Mayhew. The Hudson River from ocean to source: historical, legendary, picturesque. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. 9175.80

CARTER, Charles Franklin. Some by-ways of California. (c. 1902.) 9177.783

CHURCHILL, Llewella Pierce. Samoa 'uma; where life is different. Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. 919.143

JANVIER, Thomas A. Christmas kalends of Provence, and some other Provençal festivals. Pl. 1902. 914.934

Contents: Christmas kalends of Provence. A feast-day on the Rhône. Comédie Française at Orange.

RIIS, Jacob A. Battle with the slum. (sequel to "How the other half lives"). Ports. Pl. Illus. 1902. 9175.56[2]

TOUR DU MONDE. Table alphabétique, 1860-1894. 1889-96. **913.149[13]

Biography.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study. Ports. 7 vols. 1891-2. **920.667-73

BRADLEY, John W., *comp.* Dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers and copyists, from the establishment of Christianity to the 18th century. 3 vols. 1887-9. **927.679-81

BREAKSPEARE, Eustace J. Mozart. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1902. (*Master musicians.*) 927.682

CLEVELAND, Edmund Janes, *comp.* Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families. Comp. by Edmund Janes Cleveland and Horace Gillette Cleveland. Ports. 3 vols. 1899. **929.272-4

COLONIAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees, members, etc. 1902. **929.271

DAVIDSON, Arthur F. Alexandre Dumas (père) his life and works. (Bibliog. pp. 385-417.) Ports. 1902. 928.1258

FAGUET, Émile. André Chénier. Port. 1902. (*Grands écrivains franc.*) 928.1259

HALE, Edward Everett. Memories of a hundred years. Ports. Illus. 2 v. 1902. 928.1255-6

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Port. 1902. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.1257

JANES, Lewis G. Lewis G. Janes: philosopher, patriot, lover of men. (Writings of Dr. J. pp. 211-15.) Port. 1902. 928.1254

MCCLURE, Alexander K. Colonel Alexander K. McClure's recollections of half a century. Ports. 1902. 923.2858

SHERMAN, Andrew M. Life of Captain Jeremiah O'Brien, Machias, Maine, commander of the first American naval flying squadron of the war of the revolution. Pl. Facsim. 1902. 923.2856

SICHEL, Walter. Bolingbroke and his times. (Bibliog. pp. 456-7. v. 2.) Port. Pl. 2 vols. 1901-2. 923.2765

TAINE, H. Life and letters, 1828-1852. Tr. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. 1902. 928.1260

WISTER, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant. (Bibliog. p. 141-145.) Port. 1900. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.2857

History.

BARNARD, Francis Pierrepont, *ed.* Companion to English history (middle ages). Pl. 1902. 942.2336

DEWET, Christiaan Rudolf. Three years' war. Port. Maps. 1902. 968.58

FISKE, John. Essays historical and literary. Port. 2 vols. 1902. 824.719-20

HAMY, Alfred. Au Mississippi: la première exploration (1673); le Père Jacques Marquette de Laon, et Louis Jolliet, d'après M. Ernest Gagnon. (Bibliog. pp. 13-17.) Ports. Pl. Illus. 1903. (1902.) 973.1150

HART, Albert Bushnell. Colonial children; selected and annotated . . . with the collaboration of Blanche E. Hazard . . . Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Source-readers in Amer. hist.*, no. 1). 973.1149

MCCARTHY, Justin. The reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 1902. 942.2334-5

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Col-

lections, 7th ser. v. 1: Jefferson papers. Port. 1900. **974.175[60]
— Collections, 7th ser. v. 2: Trumbull papers, pt. 3. 1902. **974.175[61]
— Proceedings, 2d ser. vols. 14-15, 1900/1-1901/2. 2 vols. 1901-2. **974.176
MONSON, *Sir* William. Naval tracts. Ed. by M. Oppenheim. Maps. 2 vols. 1902. (Navy Records Soc. *Pubs.* vols. 22–3.) **906.221-2
PETERS, Madison C. The Jew as a patriot, with an introductory essay by Oscar S. Straus. 1902. 933.45
POTTER, Henry Codman. The East of to-day and to-morrow. 1902. 950.22
Contents.—Chinese traits and western blunders.—The problem of the Philippines —Impressions of Japan.—Impressions of India.—Impressions of the Hawaiian Islands.—India: its people and its religions.
ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *pres. U. S.* The Philippines: The first civil governor, by Theodore Roosevelt; Civil government in the Philippines, by William H. Taft. Port. 1902. 991.27
SCHIERBRAND, Wolf von. Germany: the welding of a world power. 1902. 943.251
THOMPSON, Thos. H., *comp.* Official historical atlas map of Tulare county, California. Map. Pl. 1892. **9772.192
VAN TYNE, Claude Halstead. Loyalists in the American revolution. 1902. 973.1151
'VERITAS'. German empire of to-day: outlines of its formation and development. Maps. 1902. 943.250
WHITCOMB, Merrick. Literary source-book of the Italian renaissance. 1900. (*Also*) Literary source-book of the German renaissance. 1899. 940.298

Fiction.

CLOUSTON, J. Storer. Adventures of M. d'Haricot. 1902. C647.1
CUTTING, Mary Stewart. Little stories of married life. 1902. C991.12
DOFFED coronet: a true story. By the author of "The martyrdom of an empress." 1902. D653.1
GLASGOW, Ellen. Phases of an inferior planet. 1898. G549.16
HIGGINSON, Ella. Mariella; of out-west. 1902. H636.13
HORTON, George. The long, straight road. (c. 1902.) H823.13
HUTTEN, Bettina von, *baroness.* Our lady of the beeches. 1902. H982.15
MACMANUS, Seumas. The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. 1900. M168.2
OLLIVANT, Alfred. Danny. 1902. O501.5
ROSEGGER, Peter. The earth and the fullness thereof: a romance of modern Styria. 1902. R810.5
SILBERRAD, U. L. Success of Mark Wyngate. 1902. S582.19

German Books.

MEYER, Hans. Eine Weltreise: plaudereien aus einer zweijährigen Erdumsegelung, Map. Illus. 1885. 913.331
VIEBIG, C. Die Rosenkranzjungfer, und anderes. 5th ed. 1902. 833.V194
VIEBIG, C. Die Wacht am Rhein. 7th ed. 1902. 833.V196

BOOKS AND READING.

ABBOTT, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading. 28.32
ATKINSON, W. P. The right use of books. 824.3
BALDWIN, J. Book-lover. 28.37
BEST hundred books. 374.16
BIRRELL, A. Men, women and books. 804.54
"Books that have helped me." 28.9
CARLYLE, T. On the choice of books. 829.33
CHESTER, E. Chats with girls on self-culture. 374.21
CLARKE, J. F. Self-culture. 374.6
HARRISON, F. Choice of books. 824.389
HELPS, *Sir* A. Friends in council. v. 1. 829.112
How to read a book in the best way. 28.10
KING, T. Starr. Books and reading. (*In his* Substance and show.) 824.422
KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books. 28.12
LANG, A., *ed.* The book-lover's enchiridion. Thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. 804.4
LANGFORD, J. A. The praise of books as said and sung by English authors. 824.205
LARNED, J. N. Talks about books. 28.13
LEYPOLDT, A. H., *and* ILES, G. List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 28.15
LOWELL, J. R. Among my books. 824.584
LOWELL, J. R. Books and libraries. *in* 8201.96; 829.670
LUBBOCK, J. Use of life. 170.116
MABIE, H. W. Books and culture. 814.99

— My study fire. 814.63
MATHEWS, W. Men, places and things. 824.397
MAURICE, F. D. Friendship of books. 814.117
PECK, H. T. Fifty books. *in* 824.640
PENN, A. Home library. 804.6
PORTER, N. Books and reading. 374.9
PRYDE, D. Highways of literature. 374.15;17
REPPLIER, A. Books and men: (What children read.) 814.73
— Essays in miniature. 804.48
— Points of view. 804.20
RIGHT reading; words of good counsel on the choice and use of books, selected from the writings of ten famous authors. 824.705
RUSKIN, J. Sesame and lilies. 8202.72;824.140
RUSSELL, A. P. A club of one. 814.48
— In a club corner. 814.49
SPOFFORD, A. R. Book for all readers. 25.19
THWING, C. F. Reading of books. 28.30
VAN DYKE, H., *and others*. Counsel upon the reading of books. 824.37
VAN DYKE, J. C. Books and how to use them. 374.14
WHIPPLE, E. Literature and life. 824.202
WINCHESTER, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. 28.33

NARRATIVES OF EARLY EXPLORATIONS IN THE FAR WEST.

ABERT, J. W. Examination of New Mexico in 1846-47. **9177.82
BARTLETT, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua connected with the U. S. and Mexican boundary commission, 1850-53. 2 vols. 9173.104-5
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Journal of a voyage up the river Missouri, performed in eighteen hundred and eleven. **9173.83
BRYANT, E. What I saw in California: being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and south pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the continent of North America, the great desert basin, and California, in the years 1846, 1847. 9177.88; 676
CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far west. 977.235-7
COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia river. 9171.1
DYE, E. E. McLoughlin and old Oregon. 977.168
EMORY, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego in California. 9177.689
FOWLER, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte. 917.95
FRANCHERE, G. Narrative of a voyage to the north-west coast of America in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814. 9173.25
GREGG, J. Scenes and incidents in the western prairies. 9173.97-8
HEAP, G. H. Central route to the Pacific. 9173.52
HENRY, A., *and* THOMPSON, D. New light on the early history of the greater northwest: Manuscript journals, 1799-1814. Ed. by E. Coues. 977.214-16
INMAN, H. The old Santa Fé trail. 977.224
INMAN, H., *and* CODY, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 977.229
IVES, J. C. Report upon the Colorado river of the west, explored in 1857 and 1858. 9177.119
IRVING, W. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far west. 9173.92; 8201.8
IRVING, W. Astoria. 8201.13;8201.15;9177.70
LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. Ed. by Elliott Coues. 977.231-2
LONG, *Maj.* G. H., *and others*. Account of an expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819, 1820. **9173.61-63
MARCY, *Gen.* R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border. 9177.166
PARKMAN, F. The Oregon trail. 9177.56
PATTIE, J. O. Personal narrative during an expedition from St. Louis through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific ocean and thence back through the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz. (1824-30). **9173.36
PIKE, Z. M. Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. Ed. by Elliott Coues. 9173.524-6
— Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America. **9173.71
— Whiting, H. Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. *in* 923.1374
POPE, J. Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad. 9173.50
ROOT, F. A., *and* CONNELLEY, W. E. Overland stage to California. 977.83

ROSS, A. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river. 9177.23

SIMPSON, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. 9176.87

— Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah. 557.36

— Shortest route to California, illustrated by a history of explorations of the great basin of Utah. 9177.746

SITGREAVES, L., *and* WOODRUFF, I. C. Report of survey of northern and western boundary of Creek country. **9173.414

STANSBURY, H. Expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 9173.102

THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and California. 9177.59–60

TOWNSEND, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River. 9171.8

U. S. WAR DEP'T. Explorations and surveys for a railroad route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. 9173.37–49

WYETH, N. J. Correspondence and journals 1831-6: a record of two expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon country. 977.96

Frémont.

FRÉMONT, J. C. Exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. 9177.685

— Geographical memoir upon Upper California. 9177.687

— Life of Fremont and his narrative of explorations and adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California. Memoir by S. M. Smucker. 923.378

— Memoirs of my life, including five journeys of western exploration, 1842-54; together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, by J. B. Frémont. 923.2316

— Memorial relative to California claims. **9772.105

— Report of exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and north California, 1843-4. 9173.109

— *and* EMORY, W. H. Notes of travel in California. 9177.688

BIDWELL, J. Frémont in the conquest of California. (Century, 41:518.)

BIGELOW, J. Memoir of the life and public services of Frémont. 923.379

BRECKENRIDGE, T. E. Story of a famous expedition. (Cosmopol., 21:400.)

FARWELL, W. B. Frémont's place in history. (Overl., n. s., 16:519; 575.)

FRÉMONT, J. B. California and Frémont. (Land of sunshine, 3:3.)

— Origin of the Frémont explorations. (Century, 41:766.)

— Souvenirs of my time. 910.590

FRÉMONT grant, Calif. *in* 9177.518

HOFFMAN, D. The Fremont estate. *in* **343.190

MCGEHEE, M. Rough times in rough places. (Century, 41:771.)

ROYCE, J. California from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. 977.163

— Frémont. (Atlantic, 66:548.)

— The Frémont legend. (Nation, 52:423.)

— Montgomery and Frémont. (Century, 41:780.)

RÉSUMÉ of Frémont's expeditions. (Century, 41:759.)

SKETCH of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton, with extracts from the defence of Col. J. C. Fremont. 923.370

Lewis and Clark.

LEWIS, M., *and* CLARK, W. History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean, 1804–6. 2 vols. 1814. **9173.74–5

— Expedition of Lewis and Clark to sources of Missouri river. 2 vols. (*Harper's fam. lib.*) **9173.136–7; 9173.148–9

— History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific Ocean. Ed. by Elliott Coues. 4 vols. 9177.654–7

KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark for young readers. j 920.K60

BROOKS, N. First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803–4–5. 9177.138

LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark. 923.2745

NOTE—For a list of government explorations, see the following:

HASSE, A. R. Reports of expeditions printed in the documents of the United States government. 16.333

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1903.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 11
Reading List: Modern Germany, - - - - - - 17

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

NO. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 6—FILLMORE . . . . 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 18th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. FEBRUARY, 1903. No. 2

Library Statistics, January, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	70,115
" " " library use	25,089
Cards in force	37,897
Number of volumes in Main Library	119,421
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,951
" " " " " No. 2	2,956
" " " " " No. 3	4,487
" " " " " No. 4	2,435
" " " " " No. 5	3,735
" " " " " No. 6	6,053
Deposit collection	1,308
Total	148,346

NEW DELIVERY STATION.

A new delivery station has been opened in the store number 1613 Polk street. Readers may either send to the Main Library or select from the small collection of books deposited in the station. Orders will be called for and books delivered three times a week.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous,

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Konversations-Lexicon. 14th ed. Pl. vols. 1–11: A-Mori. 1901-2. (Ref. Room.) **33.260–270

DITCHFIELD, P. H. Books fatal to their authors. 1895. (*Book-lover's library.*) 98.4

Contents: Theology. — Fanatics and free-thinkers.—Astrology, alchemy, and magic.—Science and philosophy.— History.— Politics and statesmanship.— Satire.— Poetry.— Drama and romance.—Booksellers and publishers.— Some literary martyrs.—Index.

MERCANTILE guide: business directory of the principal cities and towns of the state of California, also including Manila, Iloilo and Cebu, Philippine islands, Honolulu, Hilo, etc., Hawaiian islands. 1902/3. (Ref. Room.) **9101.118[2]

MARCH, Francis Andrew. Thesaurus dictionary of the English language: designed to suggest immediately any desired word needed to express exactly a given idea. Prepared under the supervision of Francis Andrew March and Francis Andrew March, Jr. Port. Pl. Illus. (c. 1902.) (Ref. Room.) **424.14

NEW international encyclopædia. Ed. by Daniel Coit Gilman and others. Maps. Pl. Illus. vols. 1-4: A-Colenso. 1902. (Ref. Room.) **31.211–4

SKEAT, Walter W. Notes on English etymology, chiefly reprinted from the Transactions of the Philological Society. Port. 1901. 422.15

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* List and catalogue of the publications issued by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1816–1902. By E. L. Burchard, librarian. 1902. **16.359

WARMAN, Philip Creveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological survey, 1880 to 1901. 1901. (*U. S. Geolog. survey.*) UC.4187

"An extension of Bulletin No. 100, pub. in 1893."

Philosophy and Religion.

BIGG, Charles. A critical and exegetical commentary on the epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. 1901. (*Internat. crit. commentary.*) 227.45

BJERREGARD, C. H. A. Lectures on mysticism and nature worship. 2d ser. 1897. 149.14

EVERETT, Charles Carroll. Immortality, and other essays. 1902. 204.148

Contents: Immortality —The known and unknowable in religion.—Mysticism.—Joseph Priestley: the old Unitarianism and the new.— The faith of science and the science of faith.— The philosophy of the sublime.—Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion.—The gain of history.

GOMPERZ, Theodor. Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. v. 1. Tr. by L. Magnus. 1901. 182.20

JORDAN, David Starr. The philosophy of despair. 1902. 149.15

LEADBEATER, C. W. Outline of theosophy. 2d ed. 1903. 212.21

ROBERTSON, James Craigie. History of the Christian church (to 1517). (Bibliog. pp. xi-xiii, v. 2; pp. xiii–xiv, v. 4.) v. 2, 3d ed. rev. vols. 2, 4. 1868–73. 270.24[2],24[4]

TOLSTOI, Liov N., *graf.* What is religion? and other new articles and letters. Tr. by V. Tchertkoff and A. C. Fifield. Port. [1902.] 201.6

Social Science.

ALMANACH de Gotha, 1903. (Ref. Room.) 310.215[103]

BOSANQUET, Helen. Strength of the people: a study in social economics. 1902. 361.6

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Catalogue, 1902-1903. 1902. **378.52[21]

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1902/3. 1902. **378.74[21]

KROPOTKIN, *Prince* P. Mutual aid: a factor in evolution. 1902. 335.29

MAGNUS, Laurie, *ed.* National education: essays toward a constructive policy. (Bibliog. pp. 254–78.) 1901. 370.334

MOODY, John, *ed.* Moody's manual of industrial and miscellaneous securities. 1900. 332.362

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Strikes, Royal Commission on.* Report. 1891. 331.441

SPALDING, J. L. Socialism and labor and other arguments, social, political and patriotic. 1902. 304.61

TRIBUNE almanac and political register, 1903. (Ref. Room.) **310.224[23]

UNITED STATES. *Military Academy at West Point.* Regulations. 1902. 355.92

WHARTON, Anne Hollingsworth. Social life in the early republic, with numerous reproductions of portraits, miniatures and residences. 1902. 397.20

WHITAKER, Joseph. Almanack, 1903. 310.226[26]

WISCONSIN. *Public Instruction Dept.* Biennial report of the State Superintendent for the two years ending June 30, 1902. 1902. 379.166[10]

WORLD almanac and encyclopedia, 1903. (Ref. Room.) **310.225[28]

WRIGHT, Carroll D. Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. 331.442

Contents: Religion in relation to sociology.—The relation of political economy to the labor question.—The factory as an element in civilization.—The ethics of prison labor.

Municipal Documents.

FALL RIVER. *Mass.* City documents. 1901 **MF191

NEW BEDFORD. *Mass.* City documents. 1901/2. **MN391

NEWARK. *N. J.* Reports of city officers for the year 1900. **MN491

RICHMOND. *Va.* Annual messages and accompanying documents, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1901. **MR411

ST. PAUL. *Minn.* Annual reports, 1901. **MS191

SAVANNAH. *Ga.* Annual reports for the year ending Dec. 31, 1901. **MS451

WORCESTER. *Mass.* City documents, 1900/1. **NW871

Science and Useful Arts.

BOTTONE, S. R. Galvanic batteries: their theory, construction and use. Illus. 1902. 537[1].159

BOTTONE, S. R. Radiography and the 'X' rays in practice and theory, with constructional and manipulatory details. Illus. 1898. 535.48

BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION. American industrial conditions and competition: reports of commissioners to enquire into the iron, steel and allied industries of the United States. Ed. by J. S. Jeans. Pl. Illus. 1902. 670.3

CANADA. *Geological Survey.* Map of the Dominion of Canada, western sheet, No. 783. n. d. 557.77[19]

DE VINNE, Theodore Low. The practice of typography: a treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books. Facsim. 1902. 655.84

An enlarged edition of his "Title-pages as seen by a printer;" published by the Grolier club, New York, 1901.

GADOW, Hans. Amphibia and reptiles. Map. Illus. 1901. (*Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 8.) 590.167

HALL, Edwin H. Text-book of physics, largely experimental; including the Harvard College "Descriptive list of elementary

exercises in physics." By Edwin H. Hall and Joseph Y. Bergen. Rev. and enl. Ports. Illus. 1902. 530.113

HANNAN, William I. The textile fibres of commerce: Handbook on the animal, vegetable, and mineral fibres used in cotton, woollen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures. Illus. 1902. 677.38

HARCOURT, Leveson Francis Vernon. Civil engineering as applied in construction. Illus. 1902. (*Longmans' civil engin. ser.*) 620.578

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Scientific memoirs. Ports. Pl. 4 vols. 1898-1902. 500.333-6

JACOBI, Charles T. Some notes on books and printing; a guide for authors, publishers, and others. New and enl. ed. 1902. 655.83

Contents: The manuscript.—The index [by F. Howard Collins]—Types and margins—Methods of illustration [enlarged by Walter Boutall]—Papers.—The sizes of books.—Binding.—Publishing.—Copyright.—A short glossary—Specimens of types (93-137 l.)—Samples of papers (138-159 l.)—General index.

MONROE, William S. Steam heating and ventilation. 1902. (*Engin. record ser.*) 697.24

MORSE, Frances Clary. Furniture of the olden time. Pl. Illus. 1902. 645.42

OSTWALD, Wilhelm. The principles of inorganic chemistry. Tr. by A. Findlay. Illus. 1902. 546.24

PARKHURST, C. D. Electric motor construction for amateurs. Rev. and enl. ed. Pl. Illus. 1902. 5371.160

PITZER, Geo. C. Suggestion in the cure of diseases and the correction of vices. 5th ed. Port. 1901. 616.153

ROBERTS, W. Printers' marks: a chapter in the history of typography. (Bibliog. pp. 253-4). Pl. Illus. 1893. 655.82

ROWLAND, Henry Augustus. The physical papers of R. Port. Pl. 1902. 530.170

Contents: Henry A. Rowland: commemorative address, by Dr. T. C. Mendenhall.—Scientific papers: pt. 1. Early papers. pt. 2. Magnetism and electricity. pt 3. Heat. pt. 4. Light.—Addresses.—Bibliography—Description of the dividing engines designed by Professor Rowland.

SARGENT, Charles Sprague. Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. Illus. with figures and analyses drawn from nature by C. E. Faxon. Pl. Illus. 14 vols. (v. 13-14 suppl.) 1892-1902. (Ref. Room.) **582.27-39[3]

SMITH, Albert W. Materials of machines. 1902. 621.383

STONE, Witmer. American animals: mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species, by W. Stone and W. E. Cram. (Bibliog.: p. 301-303.) Pl. Illus. 1902. 599.128

WATT, Alexander. Electro-plating and electro-refining of metals: being a new edition of (his) "Electro-deposition" rev. and largely re-written by Arnold Philip. Pl. Illus. 1902. 669.70[3]

WILLSON, Beckles. Lost England: the story of our submerged coasts. Maps. Illus. 1902. (*Lib. of useful stories*). 554.19

Fine Arts.

ACADEMY ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW. vols. 19-21; 1901-2. 720.222

ARCHITECTURAL ANNUAL. Ed. by Albert Kelsey. v. 2, 1901. 720.261

BLOMFIELD, Reginald. Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. Pl. Illus. 1900. 724.21

CONWAY, *Sir* W. Martin. Early Tuscan art, from the 12th to the 15th centuries. Pl. 1902. 755.53

DUGMORE, A. Radclyffe. Nature and the camera; how to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, wild and tame; reptiles; insects, etc. Pl. Illus. 1902. 770.144

ELSON, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use; giving a description of each instrument now employed by civilised nations, and an explanation of its value and functions in the modern orchestra. Port. Illus. 1903[1902]. (*Music lovers' series*). 780.155

MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller. Age of Bach and Handel. (Authorities pp. ix-xiv). 1902. (*Oxford hist. of music*, v. 4). 780.149

Literature.

BOSSERT, A. La légende chevaleresque de Tristan et Iseult; essai de littérature comparée. 1902. 813.61

BURROUGHS, John. Literary values and other papers. 1902. 801.34

CATS, Jacob. Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages and proverbs of all ages and nations, from Jacob Cats and Robert Farlie. Tr. by R. Pigot. Illus. 1860. 819.158

DUNNE, Finley Peter. Observations by Mr. Dooley [*pseud.*] 1902. 828.277[4]

"FACULTY corner:" papers contributed to "The Unit" by members of the faculty of Iowa College. (1901). 824.722

FARADAY, Michael. Letters of Faraday and Schoenbein, 1836-1862. With notes, etc. Ed. by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbishire. Ports. 1899. 826.79

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Shakespear. Illus. 1902. 812.143
On the private and literary history of Shakespeare.

KEELER, Charles A. A wanderer's songs of the sea. 1902. 821.1950

MACLEOD, Fiona. From the hills of dream: mountain songs and island runes. n. d. 821.1948

ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Poems. Port. [1901]. 821.1949

SAINTSBURY, George. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. v. 2: From the renaissance to the decline of 18th century orthodoxy. 1902. 801.12

SUDERMANN, Hermann. The joy of living (Es lebe das leben); tr. by Edith Wharton. 1902. 832.171

THACKERAY, William Makepeace. Stray papers: being stories, reviews, verses and sketches (1821-1847). Ed. by L. Melville. Pl. 1901. 824.721

WESTON, Jessie L. Sir Cleges, Sir Libeaus Desconus: two old English romances rendered into prose. Pl. 1902. (*Arthurian romances*, No. 5). 813.62

YEATMAN, John Pym. The gentle Shakspere: a vindication. n. d. 812.142

YEATS, W. B. Celtic twilight. Port. 1902. 291.164

Description and Travel.

CHISHOLM, Geo. C. Europe, v. 2: The northwest. Maps. Illus. 1902. (*Stanford's compend. of geog., etc.*) 914.866

CONWAY, *Sir* W. Martin. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego: a book of climbing, travel and exploration. Map. Pl. 1902. 918.149

HARTSHORNE, Anna C. Japan and her people. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 1902. 915.610-1

HORTON, George. In Argolis. Pl. 1902. 914.935

KENNAN, George. The tragedy of Pelée; a narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique. Maps. Pl. 1902. 9179.97

LOTI, Pierre. Last days of Pekin. Tr. by M. L. Jones. Pl. 1902. 915.612

Biography.

CHIGNELL, Robert. J. M. W. Turner, R. A. (Bibliog. pp. 208–10.) Port. Pl. 1902. 927.685

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. Oliver Cromwell. Port. 1901. 923.2859

GOWER, *Lord* Ronald Sutherland. Sir Joshua Reynolds: his life and art. Ports. Pl. 1902. (*British artists' ser.*) 927.683

HARRISON, Frederic. John Ruskin. 1902. (*Eng. men of letters.*) 928.1261

HENRY, Lucian Edward, *ed.* Last days of Bishop Dupanloup. 1879. 922.556

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. (*Eng. men of letters.*) 928.1264

KENYON, C. Fred. Hall Caine, the man and the novelist. Port. 1901. (*Eng. writers of to-day*, No. 4.) 928.1263

MORRIS, Clara (*Mrs. Harriott*). Stage confidences: talks about players and play acting. Ports. (c. 1902.) 927.686

MURRAY, T. Douglas, *ed.* Jeanne d'Arc, Maid of Orleans, deliverer of France: being the story of her life as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents. Port. Map. Pl. 1902. 923.2860

SIMPSON, James Y. Henry Drummond. [1901.] (*Famous Scots series.*) 928.1265

STRONG, Isobel. Memories of Vailima, by Isobel Strong and Lloyd Osbourne. Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. 928.1262
Contents: Verses written in 1872 by R. L. Stevenson.—Vailima table-talk, by I. Strong.—Mr. Stevenson's. home life at Vailima, by L. Osbourne.—Pola, by I. Strong.—Samoan songs, by I. Strong.

WATERS, W. G. Piero della Francesca. Port. Pl. ("Bibliography": 1 l, following p. x. Catalogue of the works of F.: p. 123–129.) 1901. (*Great masters in painting.*) 927.684

WHO'S who, 1903. (Ref. Room.) **920.527

History.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report for the year 1901. 2 vols. 1902. *906.5[156]

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. v. 1; 1882–1883. 1885. 930.338

ARMSTRONG, Edward. Emperor Charles V. (Bibliog. xvii–xxv, v. 1.) 2 vols. 1902. 943.253–4

BARRY, William. Papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303.) Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Story of the nations.*) 945.189

BÉMONT, Charles. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. By C. Bémont and G. Monod. Tr. by M. Sloan, with notes and revisions by G. B. Adams. Maps. 1902. 940.303

BRINKLEY, F. Japan: its history, arts and literature. vols. 7–8. Pl. (c. 1902.) (*Oriental ser.*) *952.42–3

BUDGE, E. A. Wallis. A history of Egypt from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII. B. C. 30. Maps. Pl. Illus. 8 vols. 1902. (*Books on Egypt, etc.*, vol. ix–xvi.) 932.89–96

v. I. Egypt in the neolithic and archaic periods.—v. II. Egypt under the great pyramid builders.—v. III. Egypt under the Amenemhâts and Hyksos.—v. IV. Egypt and her Asiatic empire.—v. V. Egypt under Rameses the great.—v. VI. Egypt under the priest-kings and Tanites and Nubians.—v. VII. Egypt under the Saïtes, Persians, and Ptolemies.—Egypt under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII.

BURGESS, John W. Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866–1876. 1902. (*Amer. hist. ser.*) 973.1152

BURNET, Gilbert. *Bp. of Salisbury.* Supplement to Burnet's History of my own time, derived from his original memoirs, his autobiography, his letters to Admiral Herbert and his private meditations, all hitherto unpublished. Ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. 1902. 942.250[2]

BUTLER, Howard Crosby. The story of Athens; a record of the life and art of the city of the violet crown read in its ruins and in the lives of the great Athenians. (Bibliog. p. 522.) Illus. 1902. 938.167

. . . "This attractive book is intended to be 'a record of the life and art of the City of the Violet Crown, read in its ruins and in the lives of great Athenians'; and the plan is well carried out. Topography, archæology, art, history and biography are skilfully blended and copiously illustrated from photographs and drawings made by the author. The result is a volume that the tourist in Greece will find a capital supplement to the standard guide-books, while the general reader will enjoy it as an entaining yet scholarly epitome of the history and description of the architectural remains of the ancient city and of the men who made it forever famous." *Critic*, February, 1903.

CAMBRIDGE modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1. The renaissance. (Bibliog.: v. 1, p. 693-792.) 1902. 940.304

"The great compendium of modern history projected by the late Lord Acton, the scheme of which was blocked out by him, its execution being left as his legacy to the university which, during the last few—too few—years of his life, enjoyed the privilege of claiming him as one of its recognized teachers, has at length been fairly launched. . . . The preface, which is signed by the present editors—the master of Peterhouse, Mr. G. W. Prothero, and Mr. Stanley Leathes—may be taken as embodying Lord Acton's views as to the scope of the work. Its aim, we are told, 'is to record, in the way most useful to the greatest number of readers, the fulness of knowledge in the field of modern history which the nineteenth century has bequeathed to its successor'; and the editors go on with truth to point out the vast addition to the total mass of our information about earlier times which has been effected by the opening of archives—and, we may add, the more scholarly editing of them—which the last half-century has seen." *Athenæum*, Jan. 17, 1903.

CHESNEY, C. C. A military review of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Maps. 2 vols. 1863–65. 973.1153-4

Vol. 2 has title: "Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc., etc."

Closes with the third year of the war.

CREIGHTON, Mandell, *Bp. of London.* Historical essays and reviews. 1902. 904.73

CUSACK, M. F. History of the city and county of Cork. Map. Pl. 1875. 9411.15

DERBY, George, *comp.* Derby anniversary calendar: being the records of 6,000 noteworthy events, anniversaries, birthdays, etc. in American history. 1903. 902.5

FREDERICK III. *German Emperor and King of Prussia.* Diaries of the Emperor Frederick during the campaigns of 1866 and 1870-71, as well as his journeys to the

East and to Spain; edited by Margarethe von Poschinger, tr. by F. A. Welby. 1902. 943.252

GORDON, Lina Duff. The story of Assisi. Pl. Illus. 1901. (*Mediæval towns.*) 945.188

HART, Albert Bushnell, *comp.* Camps and firesides of the revolution, selected and annotated . . . with the collaboration of Mabel Hill. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Source readers in Amer. hist.*, No. 2). 973.1149[2]

HART, Albert Bushnell, *comp.* How our grandfathers lived, selected and annotated . . . with the collaboration of Annie Bliss Chapman. Illus. 1902. (*Source-readers in Amer. hist.*, No. 3). 973.1149[3]

MACGEOGHEGAN, James. History of Ireland, ancient and modern. (Tr. by P. O'Kelly). With a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. Ports. Pl. (1868?) 9411.16

MCCRADY, Edward. The history of South Carolina in the revolution, 1780-1783. Maps. ("*Authorities*": p. v-vii.) 1902. 976.205[4]

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Evelyn, *contessa.* Italian characters in the epoch of unification (Patriotti italiani). 1901. 945.187

Contents: Sigismondo Castromediano.—Bettino Ricasoli.—Luigi Settembrini.—Giuseppe Martinengo.—Daniele Manin.—The Pœrios.—Constance d'Azeglio.—Goffredo Mameli.—Ugo Bassi.—Nino Bixio.—The Cairolis.

NEW YORK. *State.* Ecclesiastical records, State of New York. Pl. 2 vols. 1901. *975.222-3

SMITH, Ernest Gilliat-. The story of Bruges. Pl. Illus. 1901. (*Mediæval towns*). 949.161

STONE, J. M. History of Mary I. Queen of England, as found in the public records, despatches of ambassadors, etc. Ports. Facsim. 1901. 942.2337

UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Documentary history of the constitution of the United States, 1786-1870. 3 vols. 1894-1900. **UC. 4184-6

WILSON, Woodrow. A history of the American people. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. 1902. 973.1155-9

v. 1. The swarming of the English.—v. 2. Colonies and nation.—v. 3. The founding of the government.—v. 4. Critical changes and civil war.—v. 5. Reunion and nationalization.

. . . "The work, which contains in all about 1,700 pages, is arranged as follows: Volume I. narrates the exploration of our coasts and the arrival and establishment of English settlers down to the end of the seventeenth century; Volume II., the drawing together of the English colonies in common activity against the French and the Indians and for other purposes, with the approach of the Revolution and its consummation; Volume III., the establishment of a national government and its working, down to the election of Jackson in 1829; Volume IV., the Democratic revolution, with the accompanying financial and social changes, also the extension of slavery and other causes of the civil war, with its course and termination, including a novel and extremely interesting account of the Southern Confederacy; Volume V., reconstruction chiefly, with a rapid survey of subsequent events, especially in national politics. Thus the record runs from 1492, or more particularly 1607, to the beginning of the twentieth century. . . . It is a notable history of the United States written by a Southerner born, and yet no history of the United States breathes a finer spirit of appreciation for all the elements that have contributed to build the nation, to hold it together, and to make it great." *Book Buyer*, January, 1903.

ZWINGLI, Huldreich. Selected works of Z. (1484-1531), the reformer of German Switzerland. Tr. from the originals. Ed. by S. M. Jackson. Port. 1901. (Penna. Univ. *Trans.*, *etc.*, 2d ser. v. 1). 940.254[4]

Fiction.

CALKINS, Franklin Welles. Two wilderness voyagers: a true tale of Indian life. 1902. C155.20

DYE, Eva Emery. The conquest: the true story of Lewis and Clark. 1902. D995.3

HENRY, Alfred H. By order of the prophet: a tale of Utah. 1902. H520.2

LANG, Andrew. The disentanglers. 1902. L269.3

LITSEY, Edwin Carlile. Love story of Abner Stone. 1902. L777.12

LORIMER, George Horace. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. 1902. L872.12

MACDONALD, Ronald. God save the king. 1901. M134.7

MACLEOD, Fiona. Sin-eater and other tales. (c. 1895). M165.19

MARTIN, George Madden. Emmy Lou, her book and art. 1902. M380.5

NORRIS, Fra k. The pit: a story of Chicago. 1903. (*Epic of the wheat* [2]) N855.16

REMINGTON, Frederick. John Ermine of the Yellowstone, illustrated by the author. 1902. R388.10

Books for the Young.

Allen, Alice E. Children of the palm lands: life and products in the hot countries. (c. 1901.) j 913.Al5

Beard, Lina. New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do, by Lina Beard and Adelia B. Beard. 1902. j 790.B382w

Brown, Kate Louise. Alice and Tom, or, the record of a happy year. 1899. j B812.1

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Traveller tales of the pan-American countries. [1902.] j 918.B98p

Canfield, H. S. The boys of the Rincon ranch. 1902. (*St. Nicholas books.*) j C165.2

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote de la Mancha; ed. from the translations of Duffield and Shelton by Mary E. Burt and Lucy L. Cable. 1902. (*Scribner's ser. of school reading.*) j C337.1

Church, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. j 291.C47s

Earle, Mary Tracy. The flag on the hilltop. 1902. j Ea75.6

Eggleston, Edward. A history of the United States and its people. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1888. j 973.Eg33g

Eggleston, George Cary. The bale marked circle X; a blockade running adventure. [1902]. j Eg333.14

Gordon, H. R. (*pseud. of* E. S. Ellis). Logan the Mingo; a story of the frontier. [1902]. j G64.12

Harrison, Elizabeth. In story-land. 7th ed. (c. 1895.) j 291.H248

Homer. Boy's Iliad. By W. C. Perry. 1902. j 291.H75

Howells, W. D. The flight of Pony Baker; a boy's town story. 1902. j H836.6

Otis, James. Cruise of the Enterprise: being a story of the struggle and defeat of the French privateering expeditions against the United States in 1779. (c. 1902). j Ot43.40

Pyle, Katharine. Careless Jane and other tales. (1902.) j 821.P99

Sexton, Ella M. Stories of California. 1902. j 9772.Se9

Stoddard, William O. The voyage of the Charlemagne. 1902. j St64.29

Wells, Carolyn. Eight girls and a dog. 1902. j W459.5

MODERN GERMANY.

Historical and Descriptive.

Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. 1901. 914.297

Bigelow, P. Borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. 914.571

Bigelow, P. German struggle for liberty. 1896. 943.207-8

Bismarck-Schönhausen, K. O. *Fürst* von. Bismarck the man and the statesman: reflections and reminiscences. 1899. 923.2517-18

Blum, H. Das deutsche Reich zur Zeit Bismarck: politische geschichte, 1871-1890. 1893. 943.231

Blum, H. Fürst Bismarck und seine Zeit. 1894-5. 923.2211-16

Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country. 1901. 914.293

Evans, A. E. Germany under the empire. (Contemp. 69:167).

Fisher, H. W. German newspapers. (Bookman 10:445).

Francke, K. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. 830.300

Freytag, G. Pictures of German life in the 18th and 19th cent. 943.148

Gould, S. B. Germany present and past. 943.82

Günther, F. Der Harz. 1901. 913.248

Haas, H. Deutsche Nordseeküste. 1900. 913.247

Haushofer, M. Oberbayern. 1900. 913.245

Henderson, E. F. Short history of Germany. 1902. 943.248-9

Hugo, V. The Rhine. 840.233 4

Kerp, H. Am Rhein. 1901. 913.249

Kohlrausch, F. History of Germany. 943.4

Leudet, M. The emperor of Germany at home. 1898. 923.2531

Mahaffy, J. P., *and* Rogers, J. E. Tour through Holland and Germany. 1889. 914.460

Malleson, G. B. Refounding the German empire. 943.177

Menzel, W. History of Germany. 943.22-24

Meriwether, L. A tramp trip. (Cop. 1899.) 914.687

Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black forest to the Black sea. 1893. 914.467

Neumann, L. Der Schwarzwald. 1902. 913.252

SCHIERBRAND, W. von. Germany; the welding of a world power. 1902. 943.251
SCOBEL, A. Thüringen. 1898. 913.240
SIMMEL, G. Tendencies in German life and thought since 1870. (Int. m. 5:166.)
STEEVENS, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. 914.153
STODDARD, J. L. Berlin. 1898. 913.218
— The Rhine. 1898. 913.219
VERITAS. German empire of to-day. 1902. 943.250
WEGENER, G. Deutsche Ostseeküste. 1900. 913.246
WHITMAN, S. Imperial Germany. 1891. 914.447
ZOBELTITZ, F. v. Berlin. 1902. 913.253

Political.

DAWSON, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism. 1891. 335.53
JAMES, E. J. Municipal administration in Germany as seen in the government of a typical Prussian city, Halle. 1901. 352.97
LOWELL, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. v. 1. 1896. 320.162
RUSSELL, B. German social democracy. 1896. 335.81
SHAW, A. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1895. 352.83

Articles in Periodicals.

BARTH, T. Modern political Germany. (Internat. 2:196.)
BIRCHENOUGH, H. Expansion of Germany. (19th cent. 43: 182.)
"CALCHAS." Crisis with Germany—and the results. (Fortn. 75: 662.)
— German light on German policy. (Fortn. 78: 604.)
CLARKE, G. S. Germany as a naval power. (19th cent. 45: 802.)
COUBERTIN, P. de. French view of German empire. (R. of R. 21: 177.)
DILLON, E. J. The German emperor and England. (Contemp. 82: 889.)
— Germany's foreign policy. (Fortn. 66: 769.)
ELTZBACHER, O. Anti-British movement in Germany. (19th Cent. 52: 190.)
FOX, W. C. Our relations with Germany. (Forum 29: 513.)
MÜLLER, F. M. Anti-English feeling among the Germans and its causes. (Forum 30:1.)
OGNIBEN. Great Britain and Germany. (Contemp. 81: 153.)
OUR relations with Germany. (Quarterly 183: 545.)
POWERS, H. H. Political drift of Germany. (Yale R. 8: 68.)
READE, H. Empire—as made in Germany. (Westm. 158: 42.)
WHITMAN, S. German feeling toward England and America. (N. Amer. 170: 240.)
WHITMAN, S. England and Germany. (Harper's 96: 778.)
WILSON, W. H. The new German navy. (Harper's 103: 529.)
ZORN, P. Constitutional position of the German emperor. (Annals of Amer. acad.) 14: 73.)

Commercial.

Articles in Periodicals.

ARNDT, P. Germany in international commerce. (Int. m. 5: 526.)
DAWSON, W. H. Commercial progress of Germany. (Econ. J. 11: 565.)
THE German peril. (Blackw. 163: 107.)
HAACK, R. Development of German shipbuilding. (Engineering m. 17: 727.)
HODGSON, H. M. Economic crisis in Germany. (Contemp. 81: 549.)
MAGEE, L. J. America and Germany as export competitors and customers. (Engineering 16:759; 896; 17: 115.)
MULHALL, M. G. Industrial advance of Germany. (N. Amer. rev. 166: 54.)
ROZENRAAD, C. Commercial development of Germany. (Jl. Soc. Arts. 47: 443.)

Educational.

BOLTON, F. E. Secondary school system of Germany. 1900. 373.14
HART, J. M. German universities. 360.1
HEINIG, A. Commercial education in Germany and England. (School rev. 10: 124.)
JEROME, J. K. The German schoolboy. (Liv. age. 227: 648.)
PRINCE, J. T. Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany. 1892. 378.107
RUSSELL, J. E. German higher schools. 1899. 373.13
SEELEY, L. Common-school system of Germany and its lessons to America. 1896. 371.69

See also the reports of the U. S. Commissioner of Education.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 21
READING LIST: GARDENING, - - - - - - - - 24

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 18th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. MARCH, 1903. No. 3

Library Statistics, February, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,830
" " " library use	21,371
Cards in force	38,124
Number of volumes in Main Library	119,522
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,848
" " " " " No. 2	2,971
" " " " " No. 3	4,497
" " " " " No. 4	2,455
" " " " " No. 5	3,769
" " " " " No. 6	6,004
Deposit collection	1,316
Total	148,382

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Social Science.

AMERICAN journal of social science, containing the proceedings of the American Association. v. 40, 1902. *305.3[24]

BROOKS, John Graham. The social unrest: studies in labor and socialist movements. 331.444

CLEVELAND, Frederick A. Funds and their uses; a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. Illus. 1902. (*Appletons' business ser.*) 336.76

MONROE, James. Writings, including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 6, 1817-1823. 1902. **329.142

NEW YORK STATE CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings, 1st ann. session, 1900. 364.37

POOR, H. V., *and* H. W. Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States, 1902. (Ref. Room). **385.14[35]

THIAN, R. P., *comp.* Legislative history of the general staff of the army of the United States (its organization, duties, pay and allowances) from 1775 to 1901. Comp. and annotated under the direction of Maj.-Gen. H. C. Corbin. 1901. **UC.4045

U. S. *Labor Dept.* Bulletin. v. 7, 1902. 331.354[7]

VAN VORST, Bessie (*Mrs. John Van Vorst*). The woman who toils: experiences of two ladies as factory girls. By Mrs. John Van Vorst and Marie Van Vorst. Ports. Pl. 1903. 331.443

WHEELER, *Capt.* Owen. Story of our army. Ports. London. 1902. (*Lib. of useful stories*). 355.600

WHITE, Henry Kirke. History of the Union Pacific Railway. Pl. 1895. (Chic. Univ. *Econ. studies*, 2). 385.136

WOODS, Robert A., *ed.* Americans in process: a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House; North and West Ends, Boston. Maps. 1902. 360.11[2]

Science and Useful Arts.

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of American horticulture. 4 vols. Ports. Illus. 1900-2. (Ref. Room). **635.65-8

DUNWOODY, H. H. C. Weather proverbs. Map. 1883. (*Signal Serv. notes*, 9). 551.140

EARLE, Alice Morse. Svn dials and roses of yesterday; garden delights which are here displayed in very trvth and are moreover regarded as emblems. Pl. Illus. 1902. 529.11

ELLIOT, D. G. List of the land and sea mammals of North America, north of Mexico. Supplement to the Synopsis. Pl. 1901. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pubs. Zoolog. ser.* v. 2, no. 2). **507.7[2]

FERNOW, Bernhard E. Economics of forestry: a reference book. ("Bibliog.": pp. 491-507.) 1902. (*Lib. of econ., etc.*) 633.125

FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Publications. Report series. v. 1; 1894-1900. **507.11

HAGGARD, H. Rider. A farmer's year, being his commonplace book for 1898. Pl. 1899. 630.273

HALSEY, Frederick A. Worm and spiral gearing. 1902. (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*, no. 116.) 621.385

HOMANS, James E. Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise on the theory, construction, operation, care and management of all forms of automobiles. Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. 684.30

LAUT, A. C. The story of the trapper. Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Story of West ser.*) 639.44

MEADE, Richard K. Chemical and physical examination of Portland cement. Illus. 1901. 666.33

MERRIAM, Florence Augusta. (*Mrs. Bailey.*) Handbook of birds of the western United States, including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope, and lower Rio Grande valley; with plates by L. A. Fuertes. (Books of reference: p. lxxxiii-lxxxviii.) Map. Pl. Illus. 1902. 598.226

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF EPILEPSY AND THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF EPILEPTICS. Transactions, 1st ann. meeting, 1901. 616.154

NORRIE, H. S. (*pseud. of* Norman H. Schneider). Electric gas lighting: how to install electric gas igniting apparatus. Pl. Illus. 1901. 5373.48

OLSTON, Albert B. Mind power and privileges. [1902]. 615.96

UNITED STATES. *Equipment Bureau.* American ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1906. 1902. **528.136[106]

UNITED STATES. *Hydrographic Office.* Azimuths of celestial bodies whose declinations range from 24° to 70°, for parallels of latitude extending 70° from the equator. Prepared by G. W. Littlehales and others. 1902. 526.19

UNITED STATES. *Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletins, Nos. 1-20; 1901-2. 2 vols. 630.272

WILCOX, Lucius M. Irrigation farming: a handbook for the proper application of water in the production of crops. Rev. and enl. ed. Port. Illus. 1902. 631.73

Literature and Fine Arts.

AUDSLEY, George Ashdown. Keramic art of Japan. By George Ashdown Audsley and James Lord Bowes. Pl. 2 vols. 1875. (Ref. Room). **738.62-3

BAKER, Henry Barton. Our old actors. Pop. ed. Port. 1881. 792.50

FARROW, Edward S. Camping on the trail; or, Some of my experiences in the Indian country, containing numerous notes on the art of travel. Pl. Illus. 1902. 796.7

HAMILTON, Stanislaus Murray, *ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. Pub. by the Society of the Colonial Dames of America. vols. 1-5; 1752-1775. 1898-1902. 826.176-80

HAWKER, Robert Stephen. Poetical works of H., sometime vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall. Ed. by A. Wallis. (Bibliog. pp. xxiii-xxx.) Port. Pl. 1899. 821.1951

LEVER, Charles. Nuts and nutcrackers. Illus. n. d. 828.9

PHOTO-MINIATURE: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennant. v. 4. Nos. 40-2; July-Sept., 1902. *770.129[14]

Contents: No. 40: Platinotype modifications. No. 41: Copying methods. No. 42: Genre photography.

ROBERTSON, John M. Criticisms. First faggot. 1902. 824.724

ROBERTSON, Peter. The seedy gentleman. Pl. 1903. [1902.] 824.723

WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY. Bulletin: Philology and literature series. v. 1; 1898-1901. 378.203

Description and Travel.

BROOKS, Alfred H., *and others.* Reconnaissances in the Cape Nome and Norton Bay regions, Alaska, in 1900. Maps. Pl. 1901. (*U. S. Geolog. Surv.*) *in* **UC.4198

DELLENBAUGH, Frederick S. The romance of the Colorado River; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. 9177.786

GILES, Herbert Allen. China and the Chinese. 1902. 915.613

HEILPRIN, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique: a study of the great catastrophies of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field. Map. Pl. Illus. 1903. 9179.98

MILNER, John. Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, Captain, H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh,

K. G., in 1867–1868. By the Rev. John Milner and Oswald W. Brierly. Illus. 1869. 919.219

RAND MCNALLY & Co.'s indexed atlas of the world. 2 vols. v. 1: United States; v. 2: Foreign countries. (c. 1902.) (Ref. Room.) **908.37[4,5]

REID, Mayne. Odd people: being a popular description of singular races of man. Pl. 1861. 913.332

ROMANCE of forest and prairie life: narratives of perilous adventures and wild hunting scenes. n. d. (Anon.) 9176.4

SCHRADER, Frank Charles. Geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper River district, Alaska. By F. C. Schrader and A. C. Spencer. Maps. Pl. 1901. (*U. S. Geolog. surv.*) **UC.4198

U. S. *Revenue-cutter service.* Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean, from November 27, 1897, to September 13, 1898. Port. Map. Pl. 1899. **UC.4167

WHITING, Lilian. Boston days: the City of beautiful ideals; Concord, and its famous authors; the Golden age of genius; Dawn of the twentieth century. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1902. 9174.148

Biography.

BARINE, Arvède (*pseud.* of Mme. Cécile Vincens). La Grande Mademoiselle, 1627-1652. Authorised English version by H. E. Myer. Ports. Pl. 1902. 923.2861

HOPKINS, Timothy. The Kelloggs in the old world and the new. Maps. Pl. Facsim. 3 vols. 1903. **929.275–7

HUNT, Gaillard. Life of James Madison. Port. 1902. 923.2862

LOTHROP, Samuel Kirkland. Some reminiscences of the life of L. Ed. by T. K. Lothrop. Port. 1888. 922.557

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. The life and letters of M.; ed. by his wife. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. 1902. 928.1266–7

History.

JORDAN, David Starr. The blood of the nation; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. 1902. 901.36

LAMOTTE, Jeanne de Luz de Saint-Rémy, de Valois, *Comtesse* de. The diamond necklace: confession of the Countess de La Motte. n. d. 944.685

LINEHAN, John C. Irish Scots and the "Scotch-Irish": an historical and ethnological monograph with some reference to Scotia Major and Scotia Minor. Port. 1902. 9411.10

MYSTERIES of Ireland, giving a graphic and faithful account of Irish secret societies and their plots, from the rebellion of 1798 to 1883, with sketches of the lives of the leaders, etc. Ports. n. d. (Anon.) 9411.17

NORGATE, Kate. John Lackland. Maps. 1902. 942.2338

PHILIPPINE INFORMATION SOCIETY. Facts about the Filipinos. v. 1, nos. 1-10; May 1-Sept. 15, 1901. Map. 1901. *991.26

Contents: No. 1. The islands and the people. No. 2. Our relations to the insurgents prior to the fall of Manila, Aug. 1898. Were promises made to Aguinaldo?—No. 3. The insurgent government of 1898: the crucial test.—No. 4. Aguinaldo and the American generals, Aug. 1898 to Jan. 1899. The parting of the ways.—No. 5. Iloilo, an episode of Jan. 1899 and Strained relations in Manila.—No. 6. Outbreak of hostilities, Feb. 4, 1899.—No. 7. Luzon campaign of 1899.—No. 8. Taking the southern islands, Feb. 1899. to July 1900.—No. 9. A period of guerilla warfare, Nov. 1899 to Sept. 1900.—No. 10. Progress in pacification, Sept. 1900 to July 1901.

POOLE, Reginald Lane, *ed.* Historical atlas of modern Europe, from the decline of the Roman Empire, comprising also maps of parts of Asia, Africa, and the new world, connected with European history. Maps. 1902. (Ref. Room.) **940.296

TEIXEIRA, Pedro. Travels of T.; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Tr. and annotated by W. F. Sinclair; with further notes and an introduction by D. Ferguson. 1902. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.* 2d ser. 9). *906.131

Fiction.

BALCH, F. H. Bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon. 1902. B175.2

BULLEN, Frank T. A whaleman's wife. 1903. B936.23

CONNOR, Ralph. (*pseud. of* C. W. Gordon). Glengarry school days: a story of early days in Glengarry. (c. 1902). C752.7

DOUGLAS, Amanda M. A Sherburne quest. (1902). D734.39

EGGLESTON, George Cary. Master of Warlock: a Virginia war story. (c. 1903.) E295.13

GILSON, Roy Rolfe. In the morning glow; short stories. 1902. G490.9

HYNE, Cutcliffe. Prince Rupert, the buccaneer: his adventures, set to paper by Mary Laughan, a maid, who through affection followed him to the West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1900. H997.16

MITCHELL, J. A. Last American: a fragment from the journal of Khan-Li, Prince of Dimph-Yoo-Chur and Admiral in the Persian navy. (c. 1902.) M680.12

NESBIT, E. The Red House. 1902. N458.18

PATTEE, Fred Lewis. Mary Garvin; the story of a New Hampshire summer. [1902.] Q316.13

RICE, Alice Hegan. Lovey Mary. 1903. R495.12

WARD, Mary A. A. Lady Rose's daughter. 1903. W261.12

Books for the Young.

BOLTON, Sarah K. Famous European artists. Ports. (c. 1890.) j 920.B63ar

GREENE, Homer. Pickett's Gap. 1902. j G83.16

HOMER. Boy's Odyssey. By W. C. Perry. 1902. j 291.H75p

JACKSON, Helen Hunt. Father Junipero and the Mission Indians of California. Port. Illus. 1902. j 9772.J13

LANG, Andrew. The book of romance. Pl. Illus. 1902. j 291.L25s

RICHARDS, Laura E. Rita. (c. 1900.) j R39.33

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas, "*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs," *comp.* Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth, chosen and classified by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; with introduction and interleaves by K. D. Wiggin. j 821.W63

Books in French.

BOURGET, Paul. Drames de famille. n. d. 843.B670

Contents: L'échéance. Le luxe des autres. Cœurs d'enfants.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Correspondance. (1830-1880.) 4 vols. 1898-1902. 846.93-6

GARDENING.

Dictionaries.

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. 1900–2. **635.65–8

LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. Illus. 1871. **716.17

NICHOLSON, G. Illustrated dictionary of gardening. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. And Suppl. 6 vols. 1887–1901. **635.32–5[3]

Periodicals.

California horticulturist and floral magazine, Nov., 1870–Dec., 1880. **587.4–11[3]

Country life, Nov. 1901–Oct., 1902. **712.3

Floricultural cabinet and florist's magazine, Mar., 1833–June, 1860. **583.13–26

Gardener's magazine, 1828–1834. **710.13–13[10]

Horticultural Society of London, 1812–41. **634.21–29

Horticulturist. July, 1846–Dec. 1852. **635.8–14

Paxton's magazine of gardening and botany, 1834–49. **580.53–68

The Soil; Fertilizers.

KING, F. H. The soil. 1895. 631.39

ROBERTS, I. P. Fertility of the land. Illus. 1897. 631.43

VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898. 631.54

Plant-breeding, etc.

BAILEY, L. H. Forcing-book: cultivation of vegetables in glass-houses. Illus. 1897. 635.51

— Lessons with plants. Illus. 1898. 580.131

— Nursery-book: a complete guide to the multiplication of plants. 3d ed. Illus. 1896. 581.25

— Plant-breeding. Illus. 1895. 581.21

— Pruning-book as applied to American conditions. Illus. 1898. 634.88

HILLHOUSE, L. P. House plants and how to succeed with them. Illus. 1897. 716.8

RAND, E. S., *jr.* Bulbs: hardy and tender bulbs and tubers. 1876. 635.63

Pests.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some insects injurious to garden and orchard crops. Illus. 1899. *in* 595.120[11]

GIBSON, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. Port. Illus. (1901). 581.56

GRAY, A. Pertinacity and predominance of weeds. 9 pp. 1889. p. 234, *in* *504.77

Insects injurious and beneficial: their natural history and classification. 1883. *632.16

KERNER, A. Flowers and their unbidden guests. 581.48

Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. Port. 1896. 632.13

Sempers, F. W. Injurious insects and the use of insecticides. Illus. 1894. 632.14

Horticulture and Landscape Gardening.

Bailey, L. H. Garden-making: suggestions for the utilizing of home gardens. Illus. 1898. 635.58

— Horticulturist's rule-book. 4th ed. 1896. 635.48

Beeton, S. O. Book of garden management. Illus. 1862. 635.64

Brown, G. European and Japanese gardens. Illus. 1902. 710.24

Church, E. R. Home garden. Illus. 1881. 716.22

Conder, J. Landscape gardening in Japan, and supplement with collotypes by K. Ogawa. 2 vols. 1893. **710.19–20

Davis, L. D. Ornamental shrubs for garden, lawn and park planting. Illus. 1899. 716.24

Des Cars, A. Pruning forest and ornamental trees. 715.3

Downing, A. J. Rural essays. Illus. 1853. 710.12

— Theory and practice of landscape gardening. Port. Illus. 9th ed. with suppl. by H. W. Sargent. (1875). 710.1

Earle, A. M. Old time gardens. Pl. 1901. 710.18

Egleston, N. H. Tree-planting. 1884. 715.6

Eliot, C. W. Charles Eliot, landscape architect. Port. Maps. Pl. 1902. 710.22

Elliott, F. R. Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs for planting in parks, etc. Illus. (1868). 716.11

Ellwanger, G. H. The garden's story. 4th ed. 1891. 716.2

Harris, J. Gardening for young and old. Illus. 1883. 716.23

Henderson, C. Picturesque gardens and ornamental gardening illustrated. 1901. 710.17

Henderson, P. Gardening for pleasure. New enl. ed. Illus. 1895. 716.15

— Handbook of plants. 580.35

Hole, S. R. Our gardens. Pl. 1899. 710.15

Hughes, J. A. Garden architecture and landscape gardening. Illus. 1866. 710.4

Hunn, C. E., *and* Bailey, L. H. Amateur's practical garden-book. Illus. 1900. 635.74

Jacques, D. H. The garden. 1870. 635.28

Jekyll, G. Wall and water gardens. Pl. 1902. 710.7

Kemp, E. How to lay out a garden. 3d ed. 1894. 710.10

Leslie, G. D. Riverside letters. Illus. 1896. 716.7

Lindley, J. Theory of horticulture. 2d Amer. ed. 1859. 635.3

Long, E. A. Ornamental gardening for Americans. Illus. 1899. 710.16

Loudon, *Mrs.* J. W. Gardening for ladies. 2d Amer. ed. 1874. 710.11

Mawson, T. H. Art and craft of garden-making. 2d ed. Pl. 1901. *710.21

Meehan, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. 1853. 583.31

Milner, H. E. Art and practice of landscape gardening. Illus. 1890. *710.6

Nichols, R. S. Italian villa gardens. 14 pp. Illus. 1899. *in* 720.244

Oakey, A. F. Home grounds. Illus. 1885. 712.2

Parsons, S., *jr.* How to plan the home grounds. Illus. 1899. 710.14

— Landscape gardening: notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn-planting. Illus. 1891. *710.5

Rose, N. J. Lawns and gardens. Illus. 1897. 710.9

Robbins, M. C. Rescue of an old place. 1892. 635.40

Saunders, W. Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects. 1891. 635.47

Scott, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illus. 1872. 712.1

Slade, D. D. Evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895. 635.50

Smee, A. My garden: its plan and culture. Illus. 1872. *635.39

Smith, C. H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds. 1852. 711.1

Steuart, *Sir* H. Planter's guide: practical essay on transplanting of large trees and underwood. 3d ed. Pl. 1848. 715.5

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Art out-of-doors. 1894. 710.8

Warder, J. A. Hedges and evergreens. Illus. 1859. 715.2

Greenhouses and Window Gardening.

COLLINS, C. Greenhouse and window plants. Illus. 1895. 716.6

LEUCHARS, R. E. Construction, heating and ventilating of hot-houses. Illus. 1860. 716.25

MAY, W. J. Greenhouse management for amateurs. 2d ed. Illus. 716.13

TAFT, L. R. Greenhouse construction. Illus. 1901. 716.26

— Greenhouse management. Illus. 1898. 716.20

TALLACK, J. C. Book of the greenhouse. Illus. 1901. 716.27

WILLIAMS, H. T., *ed.* Window gardening. 13th ed. Illus. 1877. 716.21

Flowers.

ALLEN, G. Flowers and their pedigrees. Illus. 1884. 580.136

BLANCHAN, N. Nature's garden: an aid to a knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Pl. Illus. 1900. 580.36

CONDER, J. Floral art of Japan, with illus. by Japanese artists. 1899. **745.101

DANA, *Mrs.* F. T. According to season. 1894. 580.114

— How to know the wild flowers. 1893. 581.16

HALE, G. E. Little flower-people. j 580.H13

HARDINGE, E. M. With the wild flowers from pussy-willow to thistledown. j 580.H218

HARRIS, A. B. Wild flowers and where they grow. Illus. (1882.) 580.78

HENDERSON, P. Practical floriculture. Illus. 1900. 716.12

HIGGINSON, T. W. Procession of the flowers. 22 pp. p. 317, *in* 824.434

HOOKER, J. D., *and* JACKSON, B. D. Index Kewensis: enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants. 2 vols. 1895. **580.147–8

Language and poetry of flowers. Illus. 1875. 580.38

LOUNSBERRY, A. Guide to the wild flowers. Pl. Illus. (1899.) 580.144

MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. Illus. 1895. 580.118

MOORE, T. British wild flowers. Illus. 1867. 584.10

MÜLLER, H. Fertilization of flowers. Illus. 1883. 581.34

PARSONS, M. E. Wild flowers of California. Illus. 1897. 587.32

SAUNDERS, F. Symbolism of flowers. 12 pp. 1889. p. 147 *in* 824.479

TAYLOR, J. E. Flowers: their origin, shapes, perfumes and colours. Illus. 1878. 581.5

THAXTER, C. An island garden. Illus. 1894. 716.5

THAYER, E. H. Wild flowers of Colorado. Pl. 1885. *587.24

— Wild flowers of the Pacific coast. Illus. (1887.) **580.82

WOOD, J. Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. Illus. 716.9

WRIGHT, M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. Pl. Illus. 1901. 587.51

Orchids.

FITZGERALD, R. D. Australian orchids. Pl. 589.6

RAND, E. S. Orchids: the species grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. Illus. 1876. 582.54

WATSON, W., *and* BEAN, W. Orchids. Illus. 1890. 582.51

Roses.

ELLWANGER, H. B. The rose. Rev. ed. 1893. 635.44

HOLE, S. R. Book about roses. 15th ed. rev. Illus. 1896. 635.52

MELLIAR, A. F. Book of the rose. 2d ed. Illus. 1902. 716.28

PARKMAN, F. Book of roses. 1866. 716.18

PARSONS, S. B. The rose. Illus. 1860. 716.19

Camellia, Chrysanthemum, Sweet Pea.

BURBRIDGE, F. W. The chrysanthemum. 2d ed. Illus. 1885. 716.1

HALLIDAY, R. J. Camellia culture. Illus. 1880. 716.14

HUTCHINS, W. T. Sweet peas up to date. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 716.10

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 4.

APRIL, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 29

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

NO. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

NO. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 18th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. APRIL, 1903. No. 4

Library Statistics, March, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	72,821
" " " library use	24,543
Cards in force	38,287
Number of volumes in Main Library	119,939
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,944
" " " " " No. 2	2,991
" " " " " No. 3	4,487
" " " " " No. 4	2,438
" " " " " No. 5	3,755
" " " " " No. 6	6,104
Deposit collection	1,332
Total	148,990

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

FORUM. Index, vols. 1–32. Comp. by A. L. Guthrie. 1902. (Per. Room.) **51.46

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin: History, Nos. 1-6; 1898-1902. 2 vols. 17.644

— Bulletin. Library School, Nos. 1-10; 1891-1902. 17.645

NEW YORK TRIBUNE. Index for 1901. (Ref. Room). **51.44[21]

UNITED STATES. *Senate.* Catalogue of the U. S. Senate Library. 1901. *in* UC 4043

WISCONSIN. *State Superintendent of Schools.* List of books for High School Libraries. Comp., etc., by A. H. McNeil. Pl. 1902. 28.38

WISCONSIN. *State Superintendent of Schools.* List of books for township libraries. Pl. May, 1902. 28.38[2]

Philosophy.

BELL, Clark., *ed.* Spiritism, hypnotism and telepathy as involved in the case of Mrs. Leonora E. Piper and the Society of psychical research, and the discussion before the New York medico-legal society and its psychological section, by T. J. Hudson, J. D. Quackenbos, and others. Port. 1902. 134.43

CANFIELD, William W. Legends of the Iroquois, told by "the Cornplanter." Port. 1902. 291.165

Religion.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY, *pub.* Concerning Jesuits. 1902. 271.43

COOK, Albert S., *ed.* Biblical quotations in old English prose writers. 2d ser. 1903. (*Yale bicentenn. pubs.*) 220.237[2]

DELITZSCH, Friedrich. Babel and Bible: a lecture on the significance of Assyriological research for religion. Tr. by T. J. McCormack. Illus. 1902. 221.77

EVERETT, Charles Carroll. The psychological elements of religious faith. 1902. 201.38

GRANT, Miles. Positive theology, as proved by the eternal principles of pure reason, facts of science, metaphysics, common sense and the Bible. 3d ed. Port. 1895. 215.113

PODMORE, Frank. Modern spiritualism: a history and a criticism. 2 vols. 1902. 133.404-5

STRONG, Josiah. The new era, or, the coming kingdom. (c. 1893.) 243.7

Social Science.

AMERICAN almanac, year book, cyclopedia and atlas. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **310.233

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis. American federal state; a text-book in civics. (Bibliog.) 1902. 320.190

BALCH, Thomas Willing. Alaska frontier. Maps. 1903. 341.88

CALIFORNIA. *State Controller.* Biennial report for the 52d fiscal year ending June 30th, 1901, and the 53d fiscal year ending June 30, 1902. 1902. 3281.112[14]

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Year book, No. 1, 1902. 1903. **506.163

DAVIS, Andrew McFarland, *ed.* Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720. 18 facsim. incl. front. 1902. **332.363

Contents: Severals relating to the fund (1682)—Some considerations on the bills of credit now passing in New-England (1691)—Some additional considerations addressed unto the worshipful Elisha Hutchinson, esq. (1691)—A model for erecting a bank of credit (1688)—A projection for erecting a bank of credit in Boston, New-England, founded on land security (1714)—Objections to the bank of credit, lately projected at Boston (1714)—A letter, from one in Boston, to his friend in the country (1714)—A vindication of the bank of credit projected in Boston (1714)—Some considerations upon the several sorts of banks propos'd as a medium of trade (1716)—The present melancholy circumstances of the province consider'd and methods for redress humbly proposed (1719)—An addition to the Present melancholy circumstances of the province considered, &c. (1719)—The distressed state of the town of Boston, &c. considered (1720)—A letter from one in the country to his friend in Boston, containing some remarks upon a late pamphlet, entituled, The distressed state of the town of Boston, &c (1720)—A letter from a gentleman, containing some remarks upon the several answers given unto Mr. Colman's, entituled, The distressed state of the town of Boston (1720)—A vindication of the remarks of one in the country upon The distressed state of Boston (1720)—Reflections on the present state of the province of Massachusetts-Bay (1720)—The distressed state of the town of Boston once more considered (1720)—Some proposals to benefit the province (1720).

Dawson, W. F. Christmas: its origin and associations, together with its historical events and festive celebrations during nineteen centuries. Arranged chronologically. Pl. Illus. 1902. 394.64

Edkins, J. Chinese currency. 1901. 332.365

Ely, Richard T. The coming city. 1902. 352.100

Foster, John W. American diplomacy in the Orient 1903.. 327.8

Grant, E. P. Co-operation; or, sketch of the conditions of attractive industry and outline of a plan for the organization of labor. With a notice of the Kansas co-operative farm of M. Ernest V. de Boissiére. 1870. 331.433

Harvard College. Annual reports of the president and the treasurer, 1901/2. 1903. **378.25[11]

Hazell's annual, 1903. (Ref. Room.) **32.223[16]

Merchants' Association review. v. 6; Sept. 1901–Aug., 1902. **380.257[6]

New York. *City. Education Dept.* 4th annual report of the City Superintendent of Schools, for the year ending July 31, 1902. *379.173[4]

New Zealand. *Census.* Report on the results of a census of the Colony of New Zealand taken for the night of 31st March, 1901. By E. J. von Dadelszen. 1902. **312.37[5]

Pratt, Sereno S. The work of Wall street. Illus. 1903. (*Appletons' business ser.*) 332.364

Princeton University. Catalogue, 1902/3. 1903. 378.160[11]

Reeves, William Pember. State experiments in Australia and New Zealand. With two maps. 2. v. 1902. 342.193–4

Contents: v. 1. A continent and some islands The progressive movement. Women's franchise. Federation. Preferential voting. The land question.—v. 2. The labour question. Old age pensions. Liquor laws. The exclusion of aliens and undesirables.

Rogers, James E. Thorold, *comp.* A history of agriculture and prices in England, from the year after the Oxford parliament (1259) to the commencement of the continental war (1793); compiled entirely from original and contemporaneous records. 7 v. in 8. 1866–1902. 630.217–22[3]

Singleton, Esther. Social New York under the Georges, 1714-1776: houses, streets and country homes, with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate and manners. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1902. 397.21

White, Horace. Money and banking illustrated by American history. 2d ed., rev. and continued to the year 1902. ("Bibliography": p. 461-467.) 1902. 332.293

Science and Useful Arts.

Anderson, Tempest. Volcanic studies in many lands: being reproductions of photographs, with explanatory notices. Pl. 1903. 553.47

Bolas, Thomas. The lens; a practical guide to the choice, use, and testing of photographic objectives, by T. Bolas . . . and G. E. Brown . : . Illus. 1902. 535.49

Boulger, G. S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. (Bibliog.: p. [351]-352.) Pl. Illus. 1902. 633.126

Burr, William H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1st ed. Illus., plans. 1902. 620.579

Contents: pt. 1. Ancient civil-engineering works.—pt. 2. Bridges.—pt. 3. Water-works for cities and towns —pt. 4. Some features of railroad engineering.—pt. 5. The Nicaragua route for a ship-canal.—pt. 6. The Panama route for a ship canal.

California. *State Board of Horticulture.* 8th biennial report, for 1901/2. 1902. 3281.43[13]

Hopkins, George M. Experimental science: elementary, practical and experimental physics. 23d ed. (rev. and enl.) Illus. 2 v. 1902. 530.115

Le Conte, Joseph N. An elementary treatise on the mechanics of machinery, with special reference to the mechanics of the steam-engine. 1902. 621.387

Lelong, B. M. Culture of the citrus in California. Pl. Illus. 1902. (Calif. *State Board of Horticulture*). 634.19[2]

Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions; a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. Illus. 1903. (*Citizen's lib.*) 631.74

Muir, M. M. Pattison. Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Lib. of useful stories*). 540.166

Reagan, H. C. Locomotives: simple, compound, and electric. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. 1902. 621.38

1st-3d editions issued under the title: Locomotive mechanism and engineering.

Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines: a manual for students and engineers, 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Finsbury technical manuals*). 621.212

Useful arts and handicrafts. Planned by Charles Godfrey Leland. Ed. by H. Snowden Ward. v. 4. Illus. 1902. 600.75

Walton, Thomas. Know your own ship: a simple explanation of the stability, trim, construction, tonnage, and freeboard of ships, together with a fully worked out set of the usual ship calculations (from drawings). 6th ed., rev. Diagr. (partly fold.) 1901. (*Griffin's nautical ser.*) 656.101

Fine Arts.

Brown, Frank Chouteau. Letters and lettering; a treatise with 200 examples. Illus. 1902. 745.108

Brown, George E. *ed.* Finishing the negative; a handbook of all the processes between fixing and printing; with a special chapter on films. Illus. 1901. 771.5

Day, Lewis F. Lettering in ornament: an inquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present and possible. Illus. 1902. 745.109

Ely, Helena Rutherfurd. A woman's hardy garden. Pl. 1903. 716.29

Goepp, Philip H. Symphonies and their meaning. 2d ser. 1902. 785.8[2]

Harris, G. T. Practical landscape photography. Pl. Illus. 1902. 770.145

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Modern etching and engraving. Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. 767.19

Morris, William. Architecture, industry and wealth: collected papers. 1902. 704.69

Photograms of the year 1902: a pictorial and literary record of the artistic photographic work of the year. Comp. by the editors and staff of "The Photogram," assisted by A. C. R. Carter. Pl. Illus. 770.138[2]

Van Pelt, John Vredenburgh. Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. Pl. Illus. 1902. 720.272

Literature.

Cooke, George Willis, *ed.* Poets of transcendentalism: an anthology. With introd. essay and biographical notes. 1903. 821.1952

Greenslet, Ferris. Quest of the Holy Grail: an interpretation and a paraphrase of the holy legends. With illustrations from the friese decoration in the Boston Public Library, by Edwin Austin Abbey. Pl. 1902. 813.64

Housman, Laurence (*tr.*) Of Aucassin and Nicolette, a translation in prose and verse from the old French, together with Amabel and Amoris. Pl. 1902. 813.65

Kock, Ernst A., *ed.* Three Middle-English versions of the Rule of St. Benet, and two contemporary rituals for the ordination of nuns. 1902. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* orig. ser. 120). **806.1[120]

Meilhac, Henri. Théatre de Meilhac et Halévy. v. 8. n. d. 842.265

Contents: Tricoche et Cacolet. La boulangere a des écus. Tout pour les dames! Brigitte. Le photographe.

Phin, John. Shakespeare cyclopaedia and new glossary, with the most important va-

riorum readings, intended as a supplement to all the ordinary editions of Shakespeare's works. With an introd. by E. Dowden. 1902. (Ref. Room) **812.144

Scott, Alexander. Poems. Ed. by A. K. Donald. Pl. 1902. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Ex. ser. 85). **806.2[85]

Wagner, Harr, *ed.* Notable speeches by notable speakers of the greater West. Port. 1902. 825.230

Webster, Daniel. The letters of Daniel Webster, from documents owned principally by the New Hampshire historical society. Port. 1902. 826.202

Weston, Jessie L. Three days' tournament: a study in romance and folk-lore; being an appendix to the author's 'Legend of Sir Lancelot.' 1902. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.57[2]

Description and Travel.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow. The heart of Japan; glimpses of life and nature far from the travelers' track in the land of the rising sun. Pl. 1902. 915.615

California. Map of the State of California Showing the three principal factors in the water supply. Comp. for the California Water and Forest Association by F. F. S. Kelsey. Sept. 1900. (Ref. Room) **908.178

Cantwell, J. C. Report of the operations of the U. S. Revenue steamer Nunivak on the Yukon River Station, Alaska, 1899-1901. Pl. 1902. (U. S. *Revenue Cutter Service*). 9177.787

Holmes, E. Burton. The Burton Holmes lectures. Ports. Pl. Illus. 10 vols. 1901. 913.333-42

Contents: v. 1. Into Morocco. Fez. Moorish Empire.

v. 2.—Round about Paris. Paris Exposition.

v. 3.—Olympian games. Grecian journeys. Wonders of Thessaly.

v. 4.—Cities of the Barbary Coast. Oases of the Algerian Sahara. Southern Spain.

v. 5.—Hawaiian islands. Edge of China. Manila.

v. 6—Yellowstone National Park. Grand Canyon of Arizona. Moki land.

v. 7.—Through Europe with a camera. Oberammergau. Cycling through Corsica.

v. 8.—St. Petersburg. Moscow. Trans-Siberian railway.

v. 9.—Down the Amur. Peking. Forbidden City.

v. 10—Seoul, capital of Corea. Japan, the country. Japan, the cities.

Sarat Chandra, Das. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. Ed. by W. W. Rockhill. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. 915.614

Biography.

Bax, Ernest Belfort. Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. 2d ed. Port. Pl. 1901. 923.2864

Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. (*World's epoch-makers.* [xviii]). 922.560

Drummond, James. The life and letters of James Martineau; by James Drummond and C. B. Upton. Port. 2 vols. 1902. 922.558-9

Gilder, J. L., *ed.* Authors at home; personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers; ed. by J. L. & J. B. Gilder. Port. 1902. 928.1269

Kruger, Paulus, *pres. South African Republic.* The memoirs of Paul Kruger, four times president of the South African Republic, told by himself. Port. Map. 1902. 923.2863

Linn, William Alexander. Horace Greeley, founder and editor of The New York Tribune. Port. Pl. Facsim. 1903. 923.2865

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred. Tennyson. 1902. (*Eng. men of letters*). 928.1268

National Academy of Sciences. Biographical memoirs. vols. 1-4. 1877-1902. *925.165

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Bret Harte; a treatise and a tribute. (Bibliog. of Bret Harte: p. [269]-284.) Port. 1900. 928.1270

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Studies of a biographer. 4 v. 1898-1902. 920.572-3[3]

Contents:—v. 1. National biography. The evolution of editors. John Byrom. Johnsoniana. Gibbon's autobiography. Arthur Young. Wordsworth's youth.—v. 2. The story of Scott's ruin. The importation of German. Matthew Arnold. Jowett's life. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Life of Tennyson. Pascal.—v. 3. The Browning letters. John Donne. John Ruskin. William Godwin's novels. Walter Bagehot. Thomas Henry Huxley. James Anthony Froude. In praise of walking.—v. 4. Shakespeare as a man. Southey's letters. New lights on Milton. Emerson. Anthony Trollope. Robert Louis Stevenson. The cosmopolitan spirit in literature.

Vallery-Radot, René. The life of Pasteur. Tr. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. Port. 2 vols. 1902. 925.166-7

History.

Blair, Emma Helen, *ed.* The Philippine islands, 1493-1803: explorations by early navigators, descriptions of the islands and their peoples, their history and records of the Catholic missions, etc. Ed. and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with historical introd. by E. G. Bourne. v. 1: 1493-1529. Port. Map. Pl. 1903. **991.28

Bolton, Charles Knowles. The private soldier under Washington. Pl. 1902. 973.1163

Brinkley, F. China; its history, arts and literature. Pl. 4 vols. (c. 1902.) (*Oriental series*, v. 9-12.) *951.69-72

Fischer, Joseph. Discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xxiv). Tr. by B. H. Soulsby. Maps. Pl. 1903. 970.442

Fisher, Sydney George. The true history of the American revolution. Port. Maps. Pl. 1902. 973.1161

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Ancient Athens. Pl. Illus. Plans. 1902. 938.168

Helmolt, H. F., *ed.* World's history: a survey of man's record. With an introd. essay by James Bryce. v. 7: Western Europe to 1800. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. 909.291

Hill, Frederic Stanhope. Twenty-six historic ships; the story of certain famous vessels of war and of their successors in the navies of the United States and of the Confederate states of America from 1775 to 1902, Port. Pl. 1903 [1902]. 973.1162

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Braddock's road, and three relative papers. Maps. Illus. 1903. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 4). *973.1168

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Indian thoroughfares. Maps. Pl. 1902. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 2). *973.1166

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Paths of the mound-building Indians and great game animals. Maps. 1902. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 1). *973.1165

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Washington's road (Nemacolin's path) the first chapter of the old French war. Maps. Pl. 1903. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 3). *973.1167

Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. Tr. by A. M. Christie. vols. 5-6. 1903. 943.210[45]

Japan Society, *London.* Transactions and proceedings. v. 5, 8th, 9th and 10th sessions; 1898-1901. Port. Map. Pl. 1902. *952.32[5]

Lee, Sidney. Queen Victoria: a biography. Ports. Map. Pl. Facsim. 1903. 942.2339

Mowry, William A. The territorial growth of the United States. Pl. Maps. 1902. 973.1160

O'Leary, J., *pub.* Statistics of California production, commerce and finance, for the years 1900-1; with brief sketches of the origin and development of mining, agriculture and horticulture in the state. Ports. Pl. n. d. (Ref. Room). **9772.194

Royal Historical Society. Transactions. New series, v. 16. 1902. **906.14[17]

Stubbs, William. Historical introductions to the Rolls series. Collected and ed. by A. Hassall. 1902. 942.2340

Willson, Beckles. New America: a study of the imperial republic. 1903. 973.1164

Fiction.

Biddle, S. M. The new doctor, or, health and happiness: a story. (c. 1899). B584.14

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The southerners: a story of the civil war. 1903. B810.19

Castle, Agnes. Star dreamer. By Agnes and Egerton Castle. (c. 1903). C351.20

Forman, Justus Miles. (*pseud. of* Edith Schmitt). Journeys end: a romance of to-day. 1903. F724.10

Goodloe, Carter. Calvert of Strathore. 1903. G652.4

Linn, James Weber. The chameleon. 1903. L758.3

Martin, Ewan. Knight of King's Guard. 1899. M378.11

Michels, Philip Verrill. The inevitable. 1902. M634.9

Older, *Mrs.* Fremont. The socialist and the prince. 1903. O445.19

Thurston, Katherine Cecil. The circle. 1903. T545.3

Townsend, Edward W. Lees and leaven: a New York story of to-day. 1903. T747.13

Williams, Churchill. The captain. (1903.) W719.3

Wyatt, Edith. True love: a comedy of the affections. 1903. W975.20

Zangwill, I. Grey wig: stories and novelettes. 1903. Z295.4

Books for the Young.

Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old northwest and its settlement by Americans. (c. 1901.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 977.B19c

Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old northwest and its settlement by the French. (c. 1901.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 977.B19d

Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables: second reader grade. (c. 1895.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 291.B19f

Baldwin, James. Old stories of the east. (c. 1896.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 220.B19

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. A Georgian bungalow. 1900. j B34.2

Bible for children, arranged from the King James version, with a preface by the Rev. Francis Brown and an introduction by the Right Rev. Henry C. Potter, with twenty-four full-page illustrations from the old masters. (1902.) j 220.B47b

Brooks, Elbridge S. The true story of the United States of America, told for the young people. (1897.) j 973.B79t
The same as his "Story of the United States."

Clarke, M. Story of Æneas. (c. 1898.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 291.C55

Clarke, M. Story of Troy. (c. 1897.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 291.C55t

Cragin, Belle S. Our insect friends and foes: how to collect, preserve and study them. (Books for reference, pp. 339–41.) 1899. j 595.C84

Davis, Anna Chase. Stories of the United States for youngest readers. (c. 1896.) j 973.D29

Gray, Asa. How plants behave: how they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, etc. (c. 1872.) j 580.G80b

Gray, Asa. How plants grow: a simple introduction to structural botany, with a popular flora. (c. 1858.) j 580.G80

Humphrey, *Mrs.* F. A., *and others.* When I was a little girl, and other stories. (c. 1882.) j H88.23

Lovell, Isabel. Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. Pl. 1902. j 937.L94

Contents: The story of the Forum itself.—The story of the Temple of Saturn.—The story of the Comitium.—The story of the Temple of Vesta.—The story of the Temple of Castor and Pollux.—The story of the Temple of Concord. The story of Julius Cæsar's Basilica and of his temple.—The story of the Forum's streets.

Neil, C. Lang. Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. With an introd. by C. Bertram. (Bibliog., pp. 389–412.) Illus. 1902. 793.66

Taggart, Marion Ames. The Wyndham girls. 1902. j T127.23

Track athletics in detail. Comp. by the editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table." 1896. j 796.L51

German Books.

Brockhaus, F. A. Konversations-Lexicon. 14th ed. v. 12: Moria-Pes. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **33.271

Fischel, Oskar. Ludwig von Hofmann. Port. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 63.) 927.458

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Der arme Heinrich; eine deutsche Sage. Mit buchschmuck von Heinrich Vogeler. 1902. 832.172

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Neue Novellen. 1902. 833.W310

Contents: Das Riechbüchschen. Die Danaide. Die heilige Frau. Das Wunder.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 5.

MAY, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 37
READING LIST: YOSEMITE AND GRAND CANYON, - - - 43

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. MAY, 1903. No. 5

Library Statistics, April, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	67,641
" " " library use	23,353
Cards in force	38,493
Number of volumes in Main Library	120,219
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,884
" " " " " No. 2	3,040
" " " " " No. 3	4,563
" " " " " No. 4	2,480
" " " " " No. 5	3,734
" " " " " No. 6	6,051
Deposit collection	1,337
Total	149,308

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Encyclopedias.

APPLETON'S annual cyclopædia and register of current events. 1902. (Ref. Room.) **31.36[26]

ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica. The new volumes of the Encyclopædia britannica, constituting, in combination with the existing volumes of the ninth edition, the tenth edition of that work, and also supplying a new, distinctive, and independent library of reference dealing with recent events and developments, forming v. 25-33 of the complete work. Pl. Illus. 9 vols. 1902. **32.300-300[9]

KIRCHEISEN, F. Bibliography of Napoleon: a systematic collection. 1902. 16.135

Philosophy and Religion.

COE, George Albert. Religion of a mature mind. 2d ed. 1903. 232.152

HILPRECHT, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1903. 220.283

"Step by step Prof. Hilprecht follows the explorers who have worked out the mysteries of the Babylonian and Assyrian ruins and rivers, from Claudius James Rich, in 1811, to the American excavations at Nuffar under the auspices of the University of Pennsylvania. The work of the first expedition (1888–9) was necessarily tentative, and gave some conception of what might be done later. The second expedition (1889–90) followed out the work already started, and evidence was forthcoming that many monuments still existed. There was a further acquisition of some 8,000 tablets of the second and third pre-Christian millenniums. The third expedition (1893–6) devoted its attention to the architectural remains in the center of the largest mound. Three sections of the temple court were worked downward to water level, and here the very first arch of brick was found, belonging to pre-Sargonic times (about 4000 B. C.). The fourth expedition (1898–1900) located the library of Nippur, from which 'thousands of tablets had been previously obtained.'"—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, March 14, 1903.

HILTY, Carl. Happiness: essays on the meaning of life. Tr. by F. G. Peabody. 1903. 170.160

NEWCOMB, Charles B. All's right with the world. 4th ed. 1901. 208.54

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich. Dawn of day. Tr. by J. Volz. 1903. 170.161

SAVAGE, Minot J. Can telepathy explain? Results of psychical research. (A partial list of books: p. 233-238.) 1903. 134.44

"In this little volume Dr. Savage attempts to illustrate from records collected by the Society for Psychical Research his thesis that telepathy, which he takes for granted, cannot explain "spiritualistic" phenomena He refuses to call himself a spiritualist, however, and prefers "spiritist," for reasons which he explains at somewhat obscure length. His sixty-four chapters practically consist of accounts of "spiritistic" phenomena, without encumbrances of proof."—*Academy*, March 14, 1903.

TULLOCH, John. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19th century. 1901. (*St. Giles' lectures.*) 274.158

Social Science.

BROWN, Elmer Ellsworth. Making of our middle schools: development of secondary education in the United States. (Bibliog. pp. 481-518.) 1903. 378.211

CANFIELD, James Hulme. The college student and his problems. 1902. (*Personal problem ser.*) 378.209

CHICAGO. *Civil Service Commission.* 8th annual report, 1902. *351.15[8]

DEWEY, Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States. (Bibliog.) 1903. (*Amer. citizen ser.*) 336.77

LAWSON, W. R. American industrial problems. 1903. 331.445

OSTROGORSKI, M. Democracy and the organization of political parties. Tr. by F. Clarke, with a preface by the Right Hon. James Bryce. 2 v. 1902. 324.234-5

PUTNAM, Helen C. Physician's influence *in re* vacation schools. 9 pp. 1900. (*Also*) School gardens in cities. 23 pp. 1902. 378.210

UNITED STATES. *Attorney-General.* Official opinions of the Attorneys-General of the U. S., advising the President and heads of departments in relation to their official duties, and expounding the constitution, etc. Ed. by J. L. Lott, and J. A. Finch. v. 23. 1902. 3535.2[23]

— *Census Office.* Abstract of the 12th census of the U. S. 1900, 1902. (Ref. Room). **312.C100[11]

— *Congress.* Official Congressional directory, 58th Congress, special sess. Senate. Spec. ed. corr. to Mar. 12, 1903. Comp. by A. J. Halford. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **350.C58

— *Education Bureau.* Report of the Commissioner, 1900/1. 2 vols. 370.16 31/1-2

— *Interior Dept.* Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands, from July 1, 1901 to Dec. 31, 1902. v. 31. 1903. *3533.11[31]

— *Labor Department.* 17th annual report of the Commissioner, 1902: Trade and technical education. 1902. 331.271[17]

UPTON, *Maj.-Gen.* Emory. Tactics for non-military bodies; adapted to the instruction of political associations, police forces, fire organizations, Masonic, Odd-Fellows, and other civic societies. Pl. 1897. 355.601

WOODBURN, James Albert. American politics: the American republic and its government; an analysis of the government of the United States, with a consideration of its fundamental principles and of its relations to the states and territories. (Bibliog.) 1903. 342.195

Municipal Documents.

BOSTON. *Registry Dept.* Annual report, 1901. *MB659.81[61]

— *Street Department.* Annual report, 1901. *MB656.101

COLUMBUS, *O.* Annual reports of the various departments, 1901. **MC721

NEWARK. *N. J.* Reports of city officers for the year 1901. **MN491

PROVIDENCE. *R. I.* City documents, 1901/2. **MP911

Dictionaries.

MACLEOD, Norman. Dictionary of the Gaelic language, in two parts, 1. Gaelic and English; 2. English and Gaelic. By N. Macled and D. Dewar. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **4916.19

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA, Mariano, *comp.* New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Rev. and enl. by E. Gray and J. L. Iribas. 2d pt.: English-Spanish. 1902. (Ref. Room.) **463.16

Science and Useful Arts.

ARQUES, C. L. Fuel oil: a handbook for power users. Illus. 1902. 662.16

BREARLEY, Harry. The analysis of steel works materials, by H. Brearley and Fred Ibbotson. Illus. (Bibliog. of the metallography of iron and steel: p. 305-315. Bibliog. of steel-works analysis, p. [353]-495.) 1902. 545.14

BROWN & SHARP MFG. CO. Catalogue: machinery and tools. Pl. Illus. 1903. 670.66

CALIFORNIA. *Agricultural Society.* Transactions during the year 1901. 1903. 3281.83[43]

CHILD, Charles Tripler. How and why of electricity: a book of information for non-technical readers. Illus. 1902. 5371.161

DIXON, D. B., *comp.* Mechanical arts simplified: a work of reference for the use of architects, builders, etc. Pl. Illus. 1897. 680.38

ELLWANGER, George H. The pleasures of the table; an account of gastronomy from ancient days to present times. With a history of its literature, schools, and most distinguished artists, together with some special recipes, and views concerning the aes-

thetics of dinners and dinner-giving. Bibliog. p. [447]–468.) Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. 643.36

GRIMSHAW, Robert. Modern workshop hints, describing unusual and rapid ways of doing work, from the latest and best American and other machine shop practice. Illus. 1902. 621.388

JENNINGS, H. J. Our homes and how to beautify them. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1902. 645.44

LEMMON, John Gill. How to tell the trees and Forest endowment of Pacific slope. Also Some elements of forestry with suggestions by Mrs. Lemmon. 1st ser. The cone-bearers. Pl. 1902. 582.69

MARSHALL, Percival, *ed.* Simple mechanical working models, a practical handbook for young mechanics. Illus. 1902. ("*Model engineer" ser.* no. 9.) 621.384

MEYER, Henry C. Steam power plants; their design and construction. Illus. 1903. (*Engineering record ser.*) 621.390

NEILSON, Robert M. Steam turbine. Pl. Illus. 1902. 621.389

ROSENAU, M. J. Disinfection and disinfectants; a practical guide for sanitarians, health and quarantine officers. Illus. 1902. 614.188

UNITED STATES. *Agriculture Dept.* Index to the yearbooks of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1894–1900. Prepared by C. H. Greathouse. (Div. of pub. *Bull* 7.) (Ref. Room.) **16.335

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Magnetic declination tables and isogonic charts for 1902, and principal facts relating to the earth's magnetism, by L. A. Bauer. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. 538.4

WHEELER, Candace. Principles of home decoration, with practical examples. Pl. 1903. 645.43

WILSON, H. Silverwork and jewelry: a text book for students and workers in metal. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Artistic crafts ser.*) 671.90

Literature and Fine Arts.

ANDERSON, William J. The architecture of Greece & Rome: a sketch of its historic development, by W. J. Anderson and R. Phené Spiers. (Bibliog. p. 283–88.) Pl. Illus. 1902. 722.16

BILLINGS, Anna Hunt. A guide to the middle English metrical romances dealing with English and Germanic legends, and with the cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. 1901. (*Yale studies in English, ix.*) 813.63

CHAMBERLAIN, Wm. B. Principles of vocal expression: being a revision of the Rhetoric of vocal expression. Together with Mental technique and literary interpretation by S. H. Clark. 1902. 815.172

GULLAND, W. G. Chinese porcelain. v. 2. Pl. 1902. 738.48

HAMILTON, Alexander. A few of Hamilton's letters, including his description of the great West Indian hurricane of 1772. Ed. by G. Atherton. Ports. Facsim. 1903. 826.203

HOUSMAN, Laurence. Bethlehem; a nativity play, performed with music by Joseph Moorat under the stage-direction of Edward Gordon Craig, December, 1902. 1902. 822.375

KAKASU OKAKURA. Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan. 1903. 709.109

LANIER, Sidney. Shakspere and his forerunners: studies in Elizabethan poetry and its development from early English. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. 1902. 812.145–6

LYLY, John. Complete works, now for the first time collected and edited from the earliest quartos, with life, bibliography, essays, notes, and index, by R. Warwick Bond. 3 v. Pl. 1902. 8202.356 8

Contents: v. 1. Life of John Lyly. Euphues. Biographical appendix. Entertainments. A funeral oration. Notes.—v. II. Euphues and his England. The plays. Notes.—v. III. The plays. Anti-Martinist work, etc. Poems. Notes. Glossary.

STODDARD, Charles Warren. Exits and entrances; a book of essays and sketches. Port. 1903. 824.726

Contents: Stevenson in the South seas.—Nights of travel.—A humorist abroad.—A Shottery tryst —The strolling players in Stratford. —In old Hawaii. — George Eliot. — Charles Kingsley and Westminster Abbey —The Pasha of Jerusalem —Concerning an old Australian.—La Contessa.—A fair anonymous.—The Poet of the Sierras.—Early recollections of Bret Harte.—Within four walls.—London sketches.—Once and again.

VUILLIER, Gaston. History of dancing from the earliest ages to our own times. From the French. With a sketch of dancing in England, by Joseph Grego. Pl. Illus. 1898. 793.67

WARD, James. Colour harmony and contrast, for the use of art students, designers, and decorators. Pl. 1903. 752.10

WATSON, William. Selected poems. 1903. 821.1956

WIENER, Leo. Anthology of Russian literature, from the earliest period to the present time. Pt. 2: The 19th century. Port. 1903. 8917.28

WILCOX, Ella Wheeler. Poems of power. (c. 1901). 821.1957

Description and Travel.

BAKER, Harold. Collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon, and other buildings of interest in the town and neighborhood. Ports. Illus. 1902. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.770

GERRARE, Wirt. Greater Russia: the continental empire of the old world. Map. Pl. 1903. 915.617

"This new volume on Siberia, Manchuria, and the position of Russia on the Pacific, is by far the most important upon the subject. The great number of books dealing with the Trans-Siberian Railway and the new Russian settlements which we have noticed in the last few years have mostly been dismissed by us as giving little information beyond what was known to every one who watched the subject; but the author of the book which is now in our hands has traveled with great courage and with his eyes open."—*Athenæum*, April 4, 1903.

KEELER, Charles. San Francisco and thereabout. Pl. 1903. 9177.790

KELMAN, John. The Holy land Painted by John Fulleylove, described by John Kelman. Pl. 1902. 915.616

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Evelyn. Lombard studies. Port. Pl. 1902. 914.937

Contents: Benacus, the poets' lake.—Memorials of a Lombard house [*i. e.* the Martinengo family].—Vittoria Accoramboni.—In the Franciacorta.—The Lake of Iseo.—Lombard agriculture.—Arthur Young's north Italian journey.—Rimini to-day.—Historical Rimini —The popular stage.—La Scala.

PETERS, Karl. The Eldorado of the ancients. With illustrations from original drawings by Tennyson Cole and from photographs. Port. Maps. Illus. 1902. 916.342

PRICHARD, H. Hesketh-. Through the heart of Patagonia . . . with illustrations from drawings by John Guille Millais . . . and from photographs. Maps. 1902. 918.150

THOMSON, Basil. Savage island; an account of a sojourn in Niué and Tonga. Port. Map. Illus. 1902. 919.221

Biography.

BURR, Frederic M. Life and works of Alexander Anderson, M. D., the first American wood engraver. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1893. 927.687

DARWIN, Charles. More letters of Charles Darwin: a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Ed. by F. Darwin and A. C. Seward. Ports. 2 vols. 1903. 925.121[2-3]

ÉPINAY, *Madame* d'. Memoirs and correspondence. Tr. with an introd. and brief notes by J. H. Freese. (Bibliog. pp. xlv-xlvi, v. 1). Ports. 3 vols. 1899. 928.1277-9

FLETCHER, Banister F. Andrea Palladio. His life and works. (Bibliog.p. [129]-132.) Port. Pl. 1902. 927.688

GOSCHEN, George Joachim, 1 *Viscount*. Life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. 1903. 926.66-7

. . . "As a publisher, however, Goschen's chief claim to general interest lies in the fact that he was closely associated with many of Germany's most famous men of letters. His relations with Goethe and, for the most part, with Klopstock were altogether of a business nature; but he was on the most intimate terms with Körner, Schiller, Wieland, and many writers who are now little known, but enjoyed a wide reputation in their day. Lord Goschen, who has devoted considerable space to this portion of his subject, has found it advisable to give pretty full accounts of several of these authors, and he is to be congratulated on the excellent judgment with which he has accomplished this."—*Athenæum*, Feb. 21, 1903.

HALSEY, Francis Whiting, *ed*. Authors of our day in their homes: personal descriptions and interviews. Ports. Pl. 1902. 928.1214[2]

KELLER, Helen. Story of my life. With her letters (1887-1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by J. A. Macy. Ports. 1903. 920.675

MCCABE, Joseph. St. Augustine and his age. (Bibliog. pp. 505-8). Port. 1903. 922.561

History.

ADAMS, Charles Kendall. A history of the United States by Charles Kendall Adams and William P. Trent. Port. Maps. Illus. 1903. 973.1179

American journal of archaeology. Index, vols. 1-10, with an appendix for vol. 11. By Varnum Lansing Collins. 1899. **905.122½

Bangs, Isaac S. Military history of Waterville, Maine, including the names and record, so far as known, of all soldiers from Waterville in the several wars of the republic. Port. 1902. 974.275

Blair, Emma Helen, *ed.* Philippine islands, 1493-1803. Ed. and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with introd., etc., by E. G. Bourne. v. 2: 1521-1569. Port. Pl. 1903. **991.29

Burnham, Henry. Brattleboro, Windham County, Vermont: early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. Ports. Pl. 1880. 974.276

Firth, John B. Augustus Cæsar and the organization of the empire of Rome. Maps. Pl. 1903 (*Heroes of the nations*). 937.227

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. Cagliostro and Company: a sequel to the story of the diamond necklace. Tr. by G. Maidment. Ports. Pl. 1902. 944.684²

Kirkpatrick, F. A., *ed.* Lectures on the history of the 19th century, delivered at the Cambridge University Extension summer meeting, August, 1902. 1902. 909.293

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Forma urbis Romae. Maps. n. d. **937.224

Native Daughters of the Golden West. Report of the Historical Landmarks Committee. Written by Eliza D. Keith. Port. 1902. **9772.195

Poole, Stanley Lane. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712-1764. Map. Illus. 1903. (*Story of the nations.*) 954.184

Smith, J. E. A., *comp.* History of Pittsfield, (Berkshire county,) Massachusetts from 1734 to 1876. Ports. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 1869-76. 974.273-4

West, Willis Mason. Ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. (Bibliog. pp. 532-42). Port. Maps. Illus. 1902. 930.339

Fiction.

Altsheler, Joseph A. Before the dawn: a story of the fall of Richmond. 1903. A470.1

Bacheller, Irving. Darrel of the Blessed Isles. (c. 1903). B120.3

Bulloch, Shan F. The squireen. 1903. B938.19

Cholmondeley, Mary. Moth and rust and other stories. 1902. C547.13
Contents: Moth and rust—Geoffrey's wife—Let loose—The pitfall.

Conrad, Joseph. Youth and two other stories. 1903. C754.25
Contents: Youth. Heart of darkness. End of the tether.

Crockett, S. R. Flower-o'-the-corn. 1903. C938.37

Dawson, A. J. Hidden manna. 1902. D273.9

Flower, Elliott. The spoilsmen. 1903. F644.19

Gates, Eleanor. The biography of a prairie girl. 1902. G259.2

Green, Anna Katherine. Filigree ball: being a full and true account of the solution of the mystery concerning the Jeffrey-Moore affair. (c. 1903.) G795.15

Haggard, H. Rider. Pearl-maiden; a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. 1903. H146.36

Harben, Will N. The substitute. 1903. H255.19

Henderson, C. Hanford. John Percyfield: the anatomy of cheerfulness. 1903. H495.10

Hornung, E. W. No hero. 1903. H816.8

King, Charles. Iron brigade: a story of the army of the Potomac. (c. 1902.) K523.16

Mason, A. E. W. Clementina. (c. 1901.) M398.2

Mason, A. E. W. The four feathers. 1903. M398.21

Norris, W. E. Lord Leonard the luckless. 1903. N861.27

Peake, Elmore Elliott. Pride of Tellfair. 1903. Q357.16

Stephens, Robert Neilson. Mystery of Murray Davenport: a story of New York at the present time. 1903. S836.13

Smith, Alice Prescott. The legatee. 1903. S640.12

Townsend, Edward W. A summer in New York; a love story told in letters. 1903. T747.20

White, Stewart Edward. Conjuror's house: a romance of the free forest. 1903. W588.3

Wilkins, Mary E. Six trees; short stories. 1903. W684.16
Contents: The elm-tree —The white birch.—The great pine.—The balsam fir.—The Lombardy poplar.—The apple-tree.

Wilkins, Mary E. Wind in the rose-bush,

and other stories of the supernatural. 1903. W684.23

Contents: Wind in the rose-bush. Shadows on the wall. Luella Miller. Southwest chamber. Vacant lot. Lost ghost.

Books for the Young.

ALLEN, G. C. Tales from Tennyson. 1900. j291.T25

ARNOLD, Sarah Louise, *ed.* Stepping stones to literature: readers. By S. L. Arnold and C. B. Gilbert. 8 vols. (c.1897-8). j810.Ar6s

ASPINWALL, Alicia. Short stories for short people. (c.1896). j291.As6s

ATKINSON, Philip. Electricity for everybody: its nature and uses explained. 1902. (c.1895, 1897). j537.At5

BALLOU, Maturin M. Footprints of travel: or, journeyings in many lands. 1901. j913.B21

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry. For the honor of the school: a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1903. (c.1900). jB232.6

BASS, Florence. Stories of pioneer life for young readers. 1902. (c.1900). j977.B29

BEALE, Harriet S. B. Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1899. j220.B36

BEEBE, Katherine. Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (c.1899). jB.L86b

BLAISDELL, Albert F., *ed.* Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. 1902. j942.B57

BOWER, John A. How to make common things, for boys. 4th ed. 1902. j790.B67

BROOKS, Edward. Story of King Arthur. 1902. j291.B791

BROWNE, Frances. Wonderful chair and the tales it told. 1901. j291.B81

Issued also as Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times.

BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. (c.1893). j914.B98m

COCHRANE, Robert, *ed.* Four hundred animal stories. n. d. j596.C64

CUMMINS, Maria S. Lamplighter. New ed. 1902. j C913.1

ECKSTORM, Fannie Hardy. Bird book. 1901. j 598.Ec 5

EDDY, Sarah J., *comp.* Friends and helpers. 1902. j 590.Ed 2

FAMOUS adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. Illus. 1898. j 973.F21

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor. The Chinese boy and girl. Illus. (c. 1901). j 915.H34

HEWETT, G. M. A. Open-air boy. 1902. j 796.H49

HOLDEN, Edward S. Real things in nature: a reading book of science for American boys and girls. Illus. 1903. j 810.H71

HOMER. Story of the Iliad. By Edward Brooks. 1903. j 291.H75b

HOMER. Story of the Odyssey. By Edward Brooks. 1902. j 291.H75bo

HOPKINS, Nevil Monroe. Model engines and small boats: new methods of engine and boiler making; with a chapter on ship design and construction. 1898. j 621.H77

HOUSTON, Edwin J. Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. By E. J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. Illus. 1900. j 537.H81

HUGHES, Rupert. Lakerim Athletic Club. 1901. j H874.12

HYDE, Mary Caroline. Holly-berry and mistletoe: a Christmas romance. j291.H99h

JOHNSON, Catherine F. Progressive lessons in the art and practice ot needlework, for use in schools. 2d ed., rev. 1901. (c. 1893). j646.J62

JOYCE, P. W. Child's history of Ireland. 1901. j941.J85

KELLOGG, Eva M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1900. (*World and its people*, bk. 8). j919.K29

KNAPP, Adeline. The story of the Philippines. Maps. Illus. 1902. (*World and its people*, book 11.) j991.K72

LANIER, Sidney. Bob: the story of our mocking-bird. Pl. 1902. j598.L27

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Lays of ancient Rome, together with Ivry, The Armada, A Radical war song, The battle of Moncontour, Songs of the civil war. n. d. j821.M11

MARTIN, Edward A. Story of a piece of coal. 1898. (*Lib. of useful stories*). j628.M36

MOWRY, William A. American inventions and inventors. By W. A. Mowry and Arthur May Mowry. (c. 1900). j608.M87

MURTFELDT, Mary E. Stories of insect life. 2d series: summer and autumn. By Mary E. Murtfeldt and Clarence Moores Weed. 1901. j595.M96

O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Six nursery classics:

The house that Jack built; Mother Hubbard and her dog; Courtship, etc. of Cock Robin; Dame Wiggins of Lee; The old woman and her pig; The three bears. 1901. j291.Os4s

TAPPAN, Eva March. England's story: a history for grammar and high schools. (c. 1901). j942.T16

TRIMMER, Sarah. History of the robins. Ed. with introd. by E. E. Hale. 1901. j598.T73

VIRGIL. Story of the Æneid, or the adventures of Æneas. By Edward Brooks. 1899. j291.V81b

WEED, Clarence Moores. Stories of insect life. 1900. j595.W41s

WHEELER, Charles G. Woodworking for beginners: a manual for amateurs. Illus. 1900. j694.W56

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas, *comp*. Posy ring: a book of verse for children. Chosen and classified by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith. 1903. j821.W63p

READING LISTS.

Yosemite Valley.

BRACE, C. L. The new west. 1869. 9177.544 *in* 913.181

BUNNELL, L. H. Discovery of the Yosemite and Indian war of 1851 which led to that event. 9772.148

CALIFORNIA. Biennial reports of Commissioners to manage Yosemite valley and Mariposa big tree grove. Ref. Room.

CARSON, J. M. Yosemite in winter. (Calif. illus. mag. 3:138)

CUMMING, C. F. G. Granite crags. 1884. 9177.658

DENNISON, W. E. Information for the use of Yosemite visitors. 1886. *in* 3281.110

DODGE, S. D. A day in Yosemite with a kodak. (New Eng. M. n. s. 3:459).

FINCK, H. T. Pacific Coast scenic tour. 1890. 9177.629

GOMPERTZ, H. M. A closer acquaintance with Yosemite. (Sunset 5:23).

GORDON, C. T. In the Yosemite. (Calif. illus. mag. 3:174).

GREELEY, H. Overland journey from New York to San Francisco in the summer of 1859. 1860. 9177.581

GREENE, C. S. Yosemite in a dry year. (Overl. n. s. 32:99).

HITTELL, J. S. Bancroft's Pacific Coast guide book. 1882. 9177.535

HUTCHINGS, J. M. Guide and souvenir of California: Yosemite valley and the big trees. (Cop. 1894). 9177.101

— In the heart of the Sierras. 1888. 9177.642

— Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California. 9177.44

JACKSON, H. M. Bits of travel at home. 1882. 9173.486

KING, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 9177.49

KING, Thomas Starr. Sermon after visiting Yosemite valley. *in* 829.233

LE CONTE, J. N. The diamond hitch. (Sierra Club bull. 1:372).

LE CONTE, Joseph. Journal of ramblings in the high Sierra. (Sierra Club bull. 3:1.)

— Rough notes of a Yosemite camping trip. (Overl., n. s. 6:414; 493).

LESTER, J. E. The Yo-Semite, its history, etc. 1873. 9772.103

LONGLEY, H. Mountain trips: what to take, and how to take it. (Sierra Club bull. 2:29).

MCALLISTER, E. Itinerary of route from Gentry's to top of El Capitan and Yosemite falls. (Sierra Club bull. 1:133.)

MORRIS, *Mrs*. J. E. A Pacific Coast vacation. 9177.172

MUIR, J. Mountains of California. 1894. 9177.665

— Our national parks. 1901. 9177.173

PRIME, E. D. G. Around the world. 1876. 913.36

SIERRA CLUB. Map of the central portion of the Sierra Nevada mountains and of the Yosemite valley. 1896. (Pub. no. 12). 908.55

STODDARD, C. A. Beyond the Rockies. 1894. 9177.603

STODDARD, C. W. In Yosemite shadows. (Overl., o. s. 3:105).

THAYER, J. B. A western journey with Mr. Emerson. 1884. 928.551

THAYER, W. M. Marvels of the new west. 1888. 9177.627

TURNER, H. W. Pleistocene geology of the south central Sierra Nevada with especial reference to the origin of Yosemite valley. 1900. 557.85

WHEELER, *Capt.* Geo. M. Report upon U. S. geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. v. 1. 1889. 557.15

WHITNEY, J. D. Geology. 1867. 557.18

— Yosemite guide-book. 1870. 917.7.124

WILEY, W. H., *and* WILEY, S. K. The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. 1893. 917.3.515

See also Topographical sheets published by the U. S. Geological Survey.

Grand Canyon.

DELLENBAUGH, F. S. The great walled river. (Amer. geog. soc. *Journal* 19:113.)

— Romance of the Colorado river. 1902. 917.7.786

DUTTON, *Capt.* C. E. Geological history of the Colorado river and plateaus. (Nature 19:247; 272).

—Physical geology of the Grand Cañon district. 557.55[2]

— Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district. *in* 557.55

GARCÉS, F. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer. v. 2. 1900. 977.234

HOLMES, E. B. The Burton Holmes lectures. v. 6. 1901. 913.338

IVES, *Lieut.* J. C. Report on Colorado River of the west. 1861. 917.7.119

JAMES, G. W. In and around the Grand Cañon of the Colorado river in Arizona. 1900. 917.7.110

LEMMON, J. G. Grand Cañon of the Colorado. (Overl., n. s. 12:244).

LUMMIS, C. F. A week of wonders. (Out west 16:19).

MACOMB, *Capt.* J. N. Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the west in 1859. 1876. 557.12

MILLER, J. A new wonder of the world. (Overl., n. s. 37:786).

MUIR, J. Grand Cañon of the Colorado. (Cent. 65:107.)

NIMS, F. A. Through mysterious canyons of the Colorado. (Overl. 19:253).

POWELL, J. W. Canyons of the Colorado. 1895. 917.7.757

— Canyons of the Colorado. (Scrib. 9:293; 394; 523).

— Explorations of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries, 1869–72. 1875. 557.11

— Overland trip to the Grand Canyon. (Scrib. 10:659).

— Physical features of the Colorado valley. (Pop. sci. mo. 7:385; 531; 670).

PRUDDEN, T. M. Under the spell of the Grand Canyon. (Harper's 97:377).

SANTA FÉ RAILROAD, *pub.* Grand Canyon of Arizona: being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. Map. Pl. Illus. 1902. 917.7.791

STANTON, R. B. Engineering with a camera in the cañons of the Colorado. (Cosmopol. 15:292).

— Through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. (Scrib. 8:591).

STODDARD, J. L. Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. 1898. *in* 913.222

WARNER, C. D. Our Italy. 917.7.634

WHEELER, *Capt.* Geo. M. Report upon the U. S. geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. v. 1. 1889. 557.15

WOODS, G. K., *comp.* Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. 1899. 917.7.103

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 6.

JUNE, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 47

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. JUNE, 1903. No. 6

Library Statistics, May, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,069
" " " library use	19,173
Cards in force	38,531
Number of volumes in Main Library	120,365
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,985
" " " " " No. 2	3,036
" " " " " No. 3	4,449
" " " " " No. 4	2,483
" " " " " No. 5	3,713
" " " " " No. 6	6,118
Deposit collection	1,509
Total	149,658

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

ANNUAL literary index. Ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1902. (Per. Room.) **50.1[20]

SCRANTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Index catalogue. Authors and subjects; June 30, 1902. Pl. 1903. **17.302

WELSH, CHARLES, *comp.* The right reading for children in the school, the home and the library. 1902. 28.40

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, Ernest Hamlin. Religious life in America: a record of personal observation. 1902. 277.50

ANDERSON, L. H. How to win, or, sure secrets of success. 5th ed. Port. Pl. 1896. 134.45

BIBLE. Temple Bible. Maps. Pl. 26 vols. 1901-3. 220.284–310

Contents.—Introduction to the study of the Scriptures. By the Lord Bishop of Ripon. 220.284

Old Testament.

Chronicles, I-II. Ed. by A. H. Games. 220.285

Daniel and the minor prophets. Ed. by R. Sinker. 220.286

Deuteronomy. Ed. by G. Wilkins. 220.287

Exodus. Ed. by A. R. S. Kennedy. 220.288

Ezekiel. Ed. by O. C. Whitehouse. 220.289

Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. Ed. by J. W. Harper. 220.290

Genesis. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. 220.291

Isaiah. Ed. by A. B. Davidson. 220.292

Jeremiah and Lamentations. Ed. by E. T. Green. 220.293

Job and Ruth. Ed. by W. E. Addis. 220.294

Joshua and Judges. Ed. by A. R. S. Kennedy. 220.295

Kings, I-II. Ed by J. Robertson. 220.296

Leviticus. Ed. by J. A. Paterson. 220.297

Numbers. Ed. by E. B. Gray. 220.298

Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. Ed. by S. Margoliouth. 220.299

Samuel, I-II. Ed. by J. Sime. 220.301

New Testament.

Acts, and pastoral epistles: Timothy, Titus and Philemon. Ed. by B. B. Warfield. 220.302

Corinthians, Galations and Thessalonians, Earlier Pauline epistles. Ed. by V. Bartlet. 220.308

Hebrews, and the epistles general of Peter, James and Jude. Ed. by J. Herkless. 220.303

Johannine books: (St. John's Gospel, Epistles, I, II, III, and Revelation). Ed. by Rev. Canon Benham. 220.304

Luke, Gospel according to St. Ed. by M. R. Vincent. 220.305

Matthew, Gospels according to S. Matthew and S. Mark. 220.306

Romans, Ephesians, Philippians and Collosians, Later Pauline epistles. Ed. by Lord Bishop of Durham. 220.307

Apocrypha.

Ecclesiasticus. Ed. by N. Schmidt. 220.309

Maccabees, I-II. Ed. by W. Fairweather. 220.310

CAMPBELL, John Gregorson. Witchcraft & second sight in the Highlands & islands of Scotland; tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. 1902. 291.166

FLINT, Robert. Agnosticism. 1903. 211.131

ROWNTREE, Joseph. British 'Gothenburg' experiments and public-house trusts. By Joseph Rowntree and Arthur Sherwell. 2d ed. Pl. 1901. 178.76

SAYCE, A. H. The religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. 1902. (*Gifford lectures*). 299.72

SCHUYLER, Montgomery, *jr.* Index verborum of the fragments of the Avesta. 1901. (Columbia Univ. *Indo-Iranian ser.* v. 4). 295.23

SPALDING, J. L. Religion, agnosticism and education. 1902. 204.149

TINGLEY, Katherine. Mysteries of the heart doctrine. Ports. Pl. Illus. (c. 1902). 212.23

WAGNER, Charles. The better way (L'ami). Tr. by M. L. Hendee. 1903. 171.8

YOUNG MEN'S HEBREW ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. Year book and 28th annual report. 1902. 296.243

Social Science.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE EXTENSION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING. University extension lectures: syllabi, series J. nos. 1-12. 1899-1900. 378.207

Contents: Glenn, G. R., *and others.* American negro.—Griggs, E. H. Cities of Italy and their gift to civilization; Divine comedy of Dante; Personal and social development; Types of womanhood: studies from autobiography.—Hale, W. B. Great novelists.—Lavell, C. F. Expansion of England.—Martin, J. W. Sociology in English literature.—Serviss, G. P. Great men.—Speirs, F. W. Civics.—Surette, T. W. Wagner: the music drama.—Sykes, F. H. English writers of the present era.

ANTHONY, Susan B., *ed.* History of woman suffrage. Ed. by Susan B. Anthony and Ida Husted Harper. v. 4: 1883-1900. Ports. (c. 1902). 324.71[2]

CALIFORNIA. Revenue laws of the state of California, in force on the first day of April, 1901, and citations of Supreme Court decisions to March 21, 1901. 1901. (Ref. Room). **336.69[2]

CLINTON, George. Public papers of C., first governor of New York, 1777-95, 1801-4. Ports. Map. Pl. vol. 6. 1902. (N. Y. Historian. (*3d ann. rep. App. "N."*) *3283.1107[6]

COLLUM, Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. Ports. 1903. 359.9

LABOR clarion: official journal of the San Francisco Labor Council and the State Federation of Labor. v. 1; Feb. 28, 1902-Feb. 20, 1903. **331.448

LEE, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy, . . . with an introd. by Jacob A. Riis. 1902. (*Amer. philanthropy of the 19th cent.*) 361.75

MEADE, Edward Sherwood. Trust finance: a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. (*Appletons' business ser.*) 331.446

NEW ZEALAND. *Census.* Results of a census of the Colony of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 31st March, 1901. 1902. **312.36[2]

NEW ZEALAND. *House of Representatives.* Appendix to the journals, 1902, v. 1: A-C. 1902. **328.676[40]

NOEL, John Vavasour. History of the second Pan-American Congress. With notes on the Republic of Mexico. Ports. Pl. 1902. 306.33

SAN FRANCISCO. *Attorney.* Official opinions and communications of Franklin K. Lane. Jan. 3, 1899–June 30, 1902. 1902. 342.167[2]

SCOTT, William A. Money and banking; an introduction to the study of modern currencies. (References: p. 353-363). 1903. 332.366

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. 12th annual register, 1902-03. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **378.30[6]

STATESMAN'S year-book, 1903. Ed. by J. Scott Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick. 1903. (Ref. Room). **310.17[31]

UNITED STATES. *Adjutant-General's Office.* Official army register for 1902. 1902. *3536.3[102]

UNITED STATES. *Anthracite Coal Strike Commission.* Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May-October, 1902. Map. 1903. 331.447

UNITED STATES. *Pension Bur.* Laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto. 1902. 351.28

WEBSTER, Daniel. The writings and speeches of Daniel Webster. National ed. vols. 1-2. Port. Pl. facsim. 1903. **329.181-2

Contents: v. 1. Memoir by Edward Everett and speeches on various occasions.—v. 2. Speeches on various occasions.

WILHELM II. *German emperor.* The kaiser's speeches, forming a character portrait of Emperor William II. tr. and ed. with annotations by Wolf von Schierbrand, based upon a compilation made by A. Oscar Klaussmann. Port. 1903. 329.180

"Mr. Wolf von Schierbrand has done good service heretofore as an interpreter of the German mind to the American mind as both are concerned with the practical problems of the present, but he has done no better work in the fulfillment of this most useful and dignified function than he has done in the ostensibly humble work of translating and editing "The Kaiser's Speeches," in the volume which Messrs. Harper have just published. Really to translate and really to edit such a book requires rare qualities, and such qualities the translator and

editor has shown in this excellent work."—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, April 25, 1903.

Municipal Documents.

ADELAIDE. *South Australia. City Council.* Notice papers, etc. 1901/2. **MA151

BURLINGTON. *Vt.* 38th annual report, 1902. **MB931

CHICAGO. *Finance Department.* 46th annual report: finances of the city of Chicago. 1902. **MC432

LOUISVILLE. *Ky.* Annual reports for the fiscal year ending August 31, and December 31, 1901. 1902. **ML921.

PROVIDENCE. *R. I.* City documents, 1899/1900. **MP911

SALEM. *Mass.* City documents for 1902. 1903. **MS241

SAN FRANCISCO. Assembly districts, precinct maps. 1902. **3282.133[59]

SPRINGFIELD. *Mass.* Municipal register, 1903. **MS731

Science and Useful Arts.

ANDERSON, Henry. Specifications of an original plan hitherto entirely unknown for the construction of submarine tunnels. 15 pp. 1876. 625.86

ARMSBY, Henry Prentiss. The principles of animal nutrition, with special reference to the nutrition of farm animals. 1903. 591.56

ATKINSON, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations, for the use of electrical engineers and all others interested in the theory and application of electricity and magnetism. Diagr. 1902. 537.178

CALIFORNIA. *State Mining Bur.* Register of mines and minerals. Maps. 1901-2. **3281.9

Contents: El Dorado, Inyo, Lake, Placer, San Bernardino, San Diego counties.

DYAR, Harrison G. List of North-American lepidoptera and key to the literature of this order of insects. (Bibliog. pp. ix-xix). 1902. (U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* 52). **500.280[52]

ELLIOTT, CHARLES G. Engineering for land drainage: manual for laying out and constructing drains for the improvement of agricultural lands. Pl. Illus. 1903. 631.75

HOLLEMAN, A. F. Text-book of inorganic chemistry. Rendered into English by H. C. Cooper. 1st ed., 1st thousand. Pl. Illus. 1902. 546.25

JAHRBUCH DER SCHIFFBAUTECHNISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. v. 4, 1903. **699.51

LAFAR, Franz. Technical mycology: the utilization of micro-organisms in the arts and manufactures. Tr. by C. T. C. Salter. v. 2: Eumycetic fermentation, pt. 1. Pl. Illus. 1903. 660.51

LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, *marquis* de. A philosophical essay on probabilities. Tr. from the 6th French edition by F. W. Truscott . . . and F. L. Emory . . . 1902. 519.8

RIVALTA, FABIO. Prontuario diagnostico delle varie paralisi: tavole sinottiche dei sintomi statici e dinamici delle lesioni di moto per la pronta diagnosi anatomica dei singoli muscoli e relativi nervi presi nelle varie paralisi. (1903). 616.155

ROYAL ENGINEERS (Great Britain). Professional papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 9 vols. (in 11). 1877-1882. (Royal Engineer Inst. *Occasional papers*, vols. 1-9). **623.85-85[11]

SANFORD, L. C., *and others.* Water-fowl family. Pl. 1903. (*American sportsman's lib.*) 598.227

SEWELL, Tyson. Elements of electrical engineering: a first year's course for students. Illus. 1902. 5371.162

THOMPSON, Silvanus P. Design of dynamos. Illus., diagr., tab. 1903. 5371.163

Literature and Fine Arts.

BAXTER, James Phinney. Two rhymes. Illus. (c. 1902). 821.1963

BAYLISS, *Sir* Wyke. Rex regum: a painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the apostles to the present day. Library ed., rev. and enl. Pl. 1902. 750.77

BRANDES, George. Main currents in 19th century literature. v. 3: The reaction in France (1874). 1903. 809 71

BYRON, George Gordon Noel, *Baron Byron.* Poetry. v. 6. Port. 1903. (*Works.*) *8202.149[6]

CAULFEILD, S. F. A. House mottoes and inscriptions: old and new. Pl. 1902. 819.159

DAVIS, Cushman K. The law in Shakespeare. 2d ed. 1884. 812.147

HEATH, Thomas. Ellen Seymour, and other poems. 1868. 821.1962

KING, L. W., *ed.* The seven tablets of crea-

tion; or, the Babylonian and Assyrian legends concerning the creation of the world and of mankind. Pl. 2 vols. 1902. (*Luzac's Semitic text, etc., ser.* vol. xii-xiii.) 8921.1-2

LAING, David, *ed.* Early popular poetry of Scotland and the northern border. Ed by D. Laing in 1822 and 1826. Re-arranged and rev. with additions and a glossary, by W. C. Hazlitt. Pl. 2 vols. 1895. 821.1954-5

LAVIGNAC, Albert. Musical education. Tr. by E. Singleton. 1903. (*Appleton's musical ser.*) 780.156

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. Kulóskap the master, and other Algonkin poems; tr. metrically by Charles Godfrey Leland . . . and John Dyneley Prince. Pl. Illus. 1902. 291.167

Contents: pt. 1. The epic of Kulóskap.—pt. 2. Witchcraft lore.—pt. 3. Lyrics and miscellany.—Appendix: The Passamaquoddy wampum records [in Passamaquoddy and English.]

MACKAYE, Percy. Canterbury pilgrims: a comedy. 1903. 822.376

O'HAGAN, John. Poetry of Sir Samuel Ferguson. 88 pp. 1887. 811.77

REXFORD, Eben E. Home floriculture; a practical guide to the treatment of flowering and other ornamental plants in the house and garden. Port. Illus. 1903. 716.31

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. Ed. by T. F. Henderson. Port. 4 vols. 1902. 821.1958-61

SEARS, Lorenzo. American literature in the colonial and national periods. (A "reading list": p. 463-469.) 1902. 820.335

SHAKESPEARE, William. Midsommer nights dreame. Ed. with notes, introductions, glossaries, lists of variorum readings, and selected criticisms, by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. Port. (c. 1903.) 822.377

"A Midsommer Nights Dreame is the first volume of a new edition of Shakespeare, by Misses Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, the most notable feature of which is the use of the Folio text of 1623 instead of a modernized one based upon that and other early editions. A few typographical changes are made —the substitution of the modern *s* for the old-fashioned long one, and of the present use of *i* and *j*, *u* and *v* for the Elizabethan, with a few minor variations—but otherwise the old spelling, pointing, arrangement of lines, etc., are carefully reproduced. The text is thus, for all ordinary purposes, a facsimile of the Folio, the modern reproductions of which are now either out of print or too costly for the average reader or student."—*Literary World*, April, 1903.

WADDINGTON, Mary King. Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883-1900. Ports. Pl. 1903. 826.204

WALDSTEIN, Charles. Art in the 19th century. 1903. 709.110

Description and Travel.

HIATT, Charles. Notre Dame de Paris: a short history and description of the cathedral, with some account of the churches which preceded it. Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Bell's handbooks to continental churches.*) 914.938

JOHNSTON, James F. W. Notes on North America: agricultural, economical and social. Map. 2 vols. 1851. 917.114-15

KIRCHHOFF, Theodor. Allerhand heiteres aus Californien. 1900. 9177.784

SCIDMORE, Eliza Ruhamah. Winter India. Pl. 1903. 915.618

Maps.

COLUSA COUNTY. *Calif.* Official map of Colusa county. Comp. by R. Houx and J. W. Kaerth. 1902. Scale 80 chains per in. (Ref. Room.) **908.179

TULARE COUNTY. *California.* Official map of Tulare county. Comp. by S. Smith and others. 1901. (Ref. Room.) **908.180

YUBA COUNTY. *California.* Official map of Yuba county. By J. R. Meek. Drawn and pub. by S. C. Carlton. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **908.181

Biography.

BRYCE, James. Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. 920.676

Contents: Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield.—Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, dean of Westminster. — Thomas Hill Green. — Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury.—Anthony Trollope.—John Richard Green.—Sir George Jessel.—Hugh M'Calmont Cairns, earl Cairns.—James Fraser, bishop of Manchester.—Stafford Henry Northcote, earl of Iddesleigh.—Charles Stewart Parnell.—Henry Edward Manning, archbishop and cardinal.—Edward Augustus Freeman —Robert Lowe, viscount Sherbrooke. — William Robertson Smith. — Henry Sidgwick. — Edward Ernest Bowen. — Edwin Lawrence Godkin. — John Emerich Dalberg-Acton, lord Acton—William Ewart Gladstone.

CHADWICK, John White. William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. Port. 1903. 922.562

DICTIONARY of national biography. Index and epitome. Ed. by S. Lee. N. Y. 1903. **920.330[67]

SEDGWICK, John. Correspondence of John Sedgwick, Major-General. Ports. 2 vols. 1903. 923.2866-7

History.

BESANT, *Sir* Walter. London in the eighteenth century. Port. Map. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*The survey of London*). 942.2341

Contents: Historical notes.—The city and the streets.—Church and chapel — Government and trade of the city.—Manners and customs. — Society and amusements.—Crime, police, justice, debtors' prisons.—Appendices. —Chronicle of the eighteenth century.—Index.

BLAIR, Emma Helen, *ed.* Philippine islands, 1493-1803. Ed. and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson, with introd., etc. by E. G. Bourne. v. 3: 1569-1576. Port. Map. Pl. 1903. **991.30

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, vol. 8: Rolls and lists of Connecticut men in the revolution, 1775-1783. 1901. **974.109[8]

GARDNER, Edmund G. Story of Siena and San Gimignano. (Bibliog. pp. 366-72). Map. Pl. Illus. 1902. 945.190

GREAT BRITAIN. *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.* Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House. vol. 9. 1902. **942.2105[9]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.* Calendar of the Stuart papers belonging to His Majesty the King, preserved at Windsor Castle. v. 1. 1902. **942.2136

HULBERT, Archer Hulbert. Old Glade (Forbes's) road (Pennsylvania state road). Maps. Pl. 1903. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 5). *973.1169

MARKI, Sandor. Mátyás Király. (Studies on Matthias I. Corvinus, King of Hungary). Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. 943.255

Fiction.

BARR, Amelia E. Thyra Varrick: a love story. 1903. B268.45

BARTNETT, Harriet. Angelo, the musician. 1903. B290.1

BRADY, Cyrus Townsend. The bishop; being some account of his strange adventures on the plains. 1903. B810.1

BROWN, Alice. The Mannerings. 1903. B878.8

CARRYL, Guy Wetmore. The lieutenant-governor. 1903. C321.12

CHARLES, Frances. Siege of youth. 1903. C477.19

COOK, George Cram. Roderick Taliaferro: a story of Maximilian's empire. 1903. C764.18

COUCH, A. T. Quiller-. Adventures of Harry Revel. 1903. C853.27

DUDENEY, Alice L. (*Mrs. Henry Dudeney.*) Robin Brilliant. 1903. D845.18

GRAY, Maxwell (*pseud. of* Mary Gleed Tuttiett). Richard Rosny. 1903. G781.11

JAMES, Henry. The better sort. 1903. J277.31

Contents: Broken wings.—The Beldonald Holbein.—The two faces.— The tone of time. —The special type.—Mrs. Medwin.—Flickerbridge.—The story in it.—The beast in the jungle —The birthplace.—The papers.

KING, Basil. In the garden of Charity. 1903. K521.9

LEWIS, Alfred Henry. Black Lion Inn. 1903. L673.2

LILJENCRANTZ, Ottilie A. Ward of King Canute: a romance of the Danish conquest. 1903. L728.23

MACMANUS, Seumas. Lad of the O'Friels. 1903. M168.12

MITCHELL, S. Weir. A comedy of conscience. 1903. M681.12

PAGE, Thomas Nelson. Gordon Keith. 1903. Q133.5

PEMBERTON, Max. The gold wolf. 1903. Q395.23

SMITH, Arthur Cosslett. The turquoise cup; and The desert. 1903. S643.20

STODDARD, Charles Warren. For the pleasure of his company: an affair of the misty city; thrice told. 1903. S867.6

WASSON, George S. Cap'n Simeon's store. 1903. W323.3

WATSON, John. Our neighbors. 1903. W339.15

ZACK. Roman road. 1903. Z168.18

Contents: The Roman road. The balance. Thoughty.

Books for the Young.

ABBOT, Alice Balch. Frigate's namesake. 1901. j Ab243.6

BOUVET, Marguerite. Bernardo and Laurette, being the story of two little people of the Alps. 1901. j B665.17

CECIL, Alicia M. (*Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil*). Children's gardens. Pl. Illus. 1902. j 716.C32

CUSTER, Elizabeth B. Boy general: story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer. 1901. j B.C96c

DEBENHAM, Mary H. Waterloo lass. n. d. j D35.23

DICKENS, Charles. Tale of two cities, *and* Mystery of Edwin Drood. 1901. j D55.11

DOUBLEDAY, Russell. A year in a yawl: adventures of four boys in a thirty-foot yawl; from the log of Capt. Ransom. 1901. j 917.D74

EGGLESTON, George Cary. Camp Venture: a story of the Virginia Mountains. (c. 1901.) j Eg333.15

FINN, Francis J. Tom Playfair; or making a start. (c. 1891.) j F495.21

FINNEMORE, John. Boys and girls of other days: a reader for upper standards. 1st series. 1901. j 942.F49

GREAT explorers: Marco Polo, Ferdinand Magellan, Mungo Park, Sir John Franklin, David Livingstone, Christopher Columbus, etc., etc. 1902. j 913.G80

GRINNELL, Elizabeth. Stories of our western birds, by Elizabeth and Joseph Grinnell. Illus. 1903. (*Western series of readers*, v. 9.) j 598.G88w

HUMPHREY, Frances A. How New England was made. (c. 1890.) j 974.H88

JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows—. Little colonel's holidays. 1901. j J645.11

KEENE, John Harrington. Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding. (c. 1894.) j 799.K25

KING, Charles F. Picturesque geographical readers. 6 vols. 1897, 1901, 1902. j910.K58

1. At home and at school.
2. This continent of ours.
3, 4, 5. Land we live in.
6. Northern Europe.

LEONARD, Mary F. Candle and the cat. (c. 1901.) j L555.3

LEONARD, Mary F. Mr. Pat's little girl, a story of the Arden foresters. [1902.] j L555.13

MANN, Millicent E. Margot, the court shoemaker's child. 1901. j M314.13

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Talisman. j Sco8.7

SPENSER, Edmund. Spenser for children. By M. H. Towry. 1885. j 291.Sp3t

THURSTON, Ida T. Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic. (c. 1901.) j T421.3

VAILE, Charlotte M. Two and one. (c. 1901.) j V19.8

WINTERBURN, Rosa V. The Spanish in the Southwest. ("Principal books consulted": p. 223–224.) Illus. [1903.] (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 9772.W73

YOUNG, Egerton R. My dogs in the northland. (c. 1902.) j 599.Y8

French Books.

ILLUSTRATION, L'. Plays from L'Illustration. Ports. Illus. 1901–2. 842.263

Contents: Anthelme, P. Nos deux consciences.—Bergerat, E. Le capitaine Blomet.—Brieux, E. La petite amie.—Guinon, A., *and* Marni, *Mme.* J. Le joug.—Hervieu, P. L'énigme; Théroigne de Méricourt.—Lavedan, H. Le Marquis de Priola.—Mitchell, G. La maison. Sudermann, H. L'honneur.

LEMAITRE, Claude. Ma sœur Zabette. 1901. 843.L430

PÉRAU, Gabriel Louis Calabre, *and others, eds.* Recueil, A–I (being a collection of historical, political and miscellaneous pieces.) 3 vols. 1745–60. 840.623–5

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 7.

JULY, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 55

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. JULY, 1903. No. 7

Library Statistics, June, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	64,913
" " " library use	17,586
Cards in force	38,679
Number of volumes in Main Library	121,128
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,007
" " " " " No. 2	3,094
" " " " " No. 3	4,453
" " " " " No. 4	2,524
" " " " " No. 5	3,773
" " " " " No. 6	6,220
Deposit collection	1,685
Total	150,884

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BIBLE. Temple Bible: Book of Psalms; ed. by A. W. Streane. Front. 1902. 220.300

FISKE, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. With an introd. by Josiah Royce. 4 vols. 1903. 113.12-15

HYDE, Douglas, *ed.* Beside the fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. Ed., tr. and annotated by D. Hyde, with additional notes by A. Nutt. 1890. 291.168

KOONS, William George. Child's religious life: a study of the child's religious nature and the best methods for its training and development. (Bibliog. p. 265.) (c. 1903.) 371.134

MYERS, Frederic W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death. 2 vols. Illus. 1903. 134.46-7
Edited after the author's death by Richard Hodgson and Alice Johnson.

ROSENAU, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. Front. Pl. (Appendix: Catalogue of collection of Jewish ceremonial objects at the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md., the gift of Mr. Henry Sonneborn, p. [189]-193.) 1903. 296.244

SAVAGE, Minot J. Men and women. 1902. 173.33
Contents: Man and woman.—Love and marriage.—Parent and child.—Home and society. The ethics of divorce.—The growing independence of women.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Basis of morality. Tr. with introd. and notes by A. B. Bullock. 1903. 170.162

Social Science.

GULICK, Charles Burton. Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. (Bibliog. pp. 310-20.) Pl. Illus. 1902. (*Twentieth cent. text-books.*) 391.21

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. Reciprocity, by J. Laurence Laughlin and H. Parker Willis. (Bibliog. p. 439-471.) Charts. [1903.] 337.60

LAURIE, S. S. Studies in the history of educational opinion from the Renaissance. 1903. 370.335

MACGILLIVRAY, E. J. Treatise upon the law of copyright in the United Kingdom and the dominions of the crown, and in the United States of America. 1902. 343.300

MADISON, James. Writings of James Madison, comprising his public papers and his private correspondence, including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed. Ed. by Gaillard Hunt. vols. 1-3. Front. (Port.) 3 vols. 1900-2. **329.162-4
v. 1: 1769-1783.
v. 2: 1783-1787.
v. 3: 1787, Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Labor Statistics Bureau.* Labor and industrial chronology of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the year ending September 30, 1902. 1903. 331.421[4]

MOORE, G. B. What the world wants: or, hints on self-help. 1901. 374.24

MUNICIPAL year book of the United Kingdom for 1903. Ed. by R. Donald. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **352.70[5]

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF JEWISH CHARITIES. Second conference of Jewish chari-

ities in the United States, Detroit, Michigan, May 26th to 28th, 1902. 1902. 364.38

NEW YORK. *State.* Military minutes of the Council of Appointment of the State of New York, 1783–1821. Comp. and ed. by H. Hastings, State Historian. 3 vols. and Index. 4 vols. Pl. 1901–2. 3283.1121–4

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY CLUB. Annual, 1903/4. 1903. 369.31[3]

Science and Useful Arts.

BELL, Louis. Art of illumination. Front. Illus. 1902. 644.16

CALIFORNIA MINERS' ASSOCIATION. California mines and minerals. Published for the California meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Front. Ports. Maps. Charts. Illus. 1899. 628.259

COOPER, W. R. Primary batteries: their theory, construction and use. Illus. Fold. Tab. Diagr. [1902?] (*Electrician ser.*) 5371.166

CRAFTSMAN. Vols. 1–2; Oct., 1901—Sept., 1902. **605.708

EDGAR, William C. Story of a grain of wheat. Front. Illus. 1903. 633.127

EISSLER, M. The hydro-metallurgy of copper, including the manufacture of copper vitriol, with chapters on the sources of supply of copper and the roasting of copper ores. Map. Illus. 1902. 669.111

HOPE, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 699.53

JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief synopsis of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and technical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications. 3d ed., rev. Front. (port.). 1902. 621.295

LA TOUR, Henri Boy de. Induction motor: its theory and design set forth by a practical method of calculation. Tr. by C. O. Mailloux. Diagr. 1902. 5371.164

LUPTON, Arnold, *and others.* Electricity as applied to mining. Diagr. Table. Illus. 1903. 628.258

LYNDON, Lamar. Storage battery engineering; a practical treatise for engineers. (Bibliog. p. vii.) Illus. Diagr. (partly fold). 1903. 5371.167

MCGEE, Anita Newcomb. Standard of trained nursing in America, etc. (Pamphlets.) 1900–3. 649.11

Contents: Growth of the nursing profession in the United States. Nurse corps of the army. The Red Cross. Standard of trained nursing in America. Women nurses in the American army.

PEMBERTON, Henry. Path of evolution through ancient thought and modern science. (c. 1902.) 575.136

PERRINE, F. A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution; their materials and manufacture, the calculation of circuits, pole-line construction, underground working, and other uses. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 5371.165

SCOTT, William Earl Dodge. The story of a bird lover. (Bibliog. p. 369–372.) Front. 1903. 598.228

SEELIGMANN, T., *and others.* Indiarubber and gutta percha. (Bibliog. pp. 385-96.) Tr. from the French by J. G. McIntosh. Tables. Illus. 1903. 675.14

VAN DERVOORT, William H. Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. Illus. 1903. 621.391

WRIGHT, A. C. The analysis of oils and allied substances. Illus. 1903. 665.43

Fine Arts.

BALDRY, A. Lys. Modern mural decoration. Col. front. Pl. Illus. 1902. 747.4

BELL, Nancy R. E. (*Mrs. A. G. Bell.*) Lives and legends of the great hermits and fathers of the church, with other contemporary saints. 1902. (*Her* Saints in Christian art, v. ii.) 755.51[2]

BÉNAZET, Alexandre. Le théatre au Japon: ses rapports, avec les cultes locaux. (Bibliographie du théatre, pp. 295-300). Pl. Illus. 1901. 792.51

COOK, Theodore Andrea. Spirals in nature and art: a study of spiral formations based on the manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the architecture of the open staircase at Blois, in Touraine, now for the first time shown to be from his designs. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 729.40

COOPER, Fred. W., *and others.* Photographic apparatus making and adapting. Illus. n. d. 770.146

CROWEST, Frederick J. Story of the art of music. Front. Illus. 1902. 780.157

FIELD, George. Grammar of colouring applied to decorative painting and the arts. Rev., enl. and adapted to the use of the

ornamental painter and designer . . . by Ellis A. Davidson. 6th ed. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 752.11

VAN DYKE, John C. The meaning of pictures . . . Front. Port. Pl. 1903. 750.78

WHEELWRIGHT, Edmund March. School architecture: a general treatise for the use of architects and others. Plans. Illus. 1901. 727.7

WILLARD, Ashton Rollins. History of modern Italian art. 2d ed. Front. Pl. 1902. 709.111

YEAR'S art, 1903. Comp. by A. C. R. Carter. 1903. 705.33[24]

Literature.

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d'. Francesca da Rimini; by Arthur Symons. Front. Port. 1902. 852.37

ARBER, Edward. English garner: Tudor tracts, 1532-1588. With an introd. by A. F. Pollard. (Ed. by T. Seccombe). 1903. 810.85

"The texts in the present volume are reprinted with very slight alterations from the *English garner* issued in 8 vols., by Prof. Arber. . . The contents of the original *Garner* have been rearranged . . and classified under editorial supervision of Mr. Thomas Seccombe."

ARNOLD, Matthew. Matthew Arnold's notebooks. With a preface by the Hon. Mrs. Wodehouse. Front. (port.) 1902. 819.16c

BROOKS, Fred Emerson. Pickett's charge, and other poems. (2d ed.) Front. (port.) 1903. 821.1965

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Essays. 1st ser. 1903. (*Complete works*, v. 2). 8201.169

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Nature, addresses and lectures. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Complete works*, v. 1). 8201.168

FAIRLESS, Michael. The roadmender. (1902). 824.727

GAYLEY, Charles Mills, *ed.* Representative English comedies, with introductory essays and notes, an historical view of our earlier comedy, and other monographs by various writers. [v. 1]. 1903. 822.1396

Contents: [v. i] From the beginnings to Shakespeare.

INGALLS, John James. A collection of the writings of John James Ingalls; essays, addresses, and orations . . . Front. (port.) 1902. 824.728

LEAHY, A. H., *tr.* Courtship of Ferb: an old Irish romance transcribed in the 12th century into the Book of Leinster. Tr. into English prose and verse by A. H. Leahy. Pl. 1902. (*Irish saga lib.* 1). 813.67

MACLEAN, Magnus. The literature of the Celts, its history and romance. 1902. 8916.1

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. La sagesse et la destinée. 1902. 8393.30

MEYER, Kuno, *ed.* Aislinge Meic Conglinne: the vision of MacConglinne, a middle-Irish wonder tale. Ed. with a translation (based on W. M. Hennessy's), notes and a glossary, by K. Meyer, with an introd. by W. Wollner. 1892. 813.66

PRICE, W. T. Technique of the drama: a statement of the principles involved in the value of dramatic material, in the construction of plays, and in dramatic criticism. (c. 1892). 812.148

TAYLOR, Edward Robeson. Visions and other verse. Front. (port.) 1903. 821.1964

Description and Travel.

FERRYMAN, A. F. Mockler-. British Nigeria; a geographical and historical description. Map. Illus. 1902. 916.343

GARD, Anson A. Yankee in Quebec. Pl. Illus. (1901). 9172.35

LUBBOCK, A. Basil. Round the Horn before the mast. Illus. 1902. 913.345

SYKES, Percy Molesworth. Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, Eight years in Irán. Port. Maps. Pl. Plans. 1902. 915.619

WORKMAN, Fanny Bullock. In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltisan. By F. B. Workman and W. H. Workman. (2d ed.) Front. Map. Pl. n. d. 915.620

Biography.

ADAMS, John Quincy. Life in a New England town, 1787, 1788: diary of John Quincy Adams, while a student in the office of Theophilus Parsons at Newburyport. Front. (port.) 1903. 923.A214

BARBER, Henry. British family names: their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman names. (Books consulted pp. xi-xii). 2d ed., enl. 1903. 929.278

BLACK, Clementina. Frederick Walker. Front. Port. Pl. n. d. (*Popular lib. of art.*) 923.W179

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin. History of

early steamboat navigation on the Missouri River; life and adventures of Joseph La Barge. 2 vols. Ports. Map. Pl. 1903. (*Amer. explorers ser.*, iv.) 923.L113

FEDERN, Karl. Dante and his time; with an introd. by A. J. Butler. Ports. 1902. 923.D192

FYFE, H. Hamilton. Arthur Wing Pinero, playwright; a study. ("Bibliog. of Mr. Pinero's plays": p. 231-250.) Front. (port.) 1902. (*Eng. writers of to-day.*) 923.P651

GLASENAPP, C. F. Life of Richard Wagner. Being the authorised English version by W. A. Ellis of "Das Leben Richard Wagner's." v. 1-3. 1900-1903. 923.W1347

HOLROYD, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. With translations of the life of the master by his scholar Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. (Works of Michael Angelo, pp. 329-31; Books consulted, pp. 332-3). Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. 923.M6218

HUEFFER, Ford Madox. Rossetti: a critical essay on his art. Front. Port. Illus. [1902]. (*Popular lib. of art.*) 923.R8295

JERROLD, Walter. George Meredith; an essay towards appreciation. (Chronolog. list of works: p. 188-189.) Front. (port.) 1902. (*Eng. writers of to-day.*) 923.M559

LE CONTE, Joseph. Autobiography; ed. by William Dallam Armes. Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. 923.L466

MCCARTHY, Justin. British political portraits. Front. (port.) 1903. 920.680

Contents: Arthur James Balfour.—Lord Salisbury.—Lord Rosebery.—Joseph Chamberlain.—Henry Labouchere.—John Morley.—Lord Aberdeen—John Burns.—Sir Michael Hicks-Beach.—John E. Redmond.—Sir William Harcourt.—James Bryce.—Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.

MALLET, Bernard. Mallet du Pan and the French revolution. (Authorities pp. xiii-xv). Front. (port.) 1902. 923.M253

SMITH, Thomas. Euclid, his life and system. 1902. (*World's epoch makers.*) 923.E864

STRACHEY, Henry. Raphael. Front. Port. Pl. 1900. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.R21719

TODD, Charles Burr. The real Benedict Arnold. (Authorities, p. 235.) Front. (port.) Pl. Maps. 1903. 923.A7523

WHITMAN, Sidney. Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. Front. Port. 1903. 923.B62231

History.

BUTLER, Alfred J. The Arab conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion. (Chief authorities, etc., xxix-xxxiv.) Maps. 1902. 962.59

CABALLERIA, Juan. History of San Bernardino valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810–1851. Port. Illus. 1902. 9772.193

DAHLINGER, Charles W. The German revolution of 1849; being an account of the final struggle, in Baden, for the maintenance of Germany's first national representative government. (Bibliog. p. 273–276.) 1903. 943.256

GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649–1660. vol. 3, 1654–1656: Supplementary chapter. 1903. 942.672[4]

HAPGOOD, Hutchins. Spirit of the Ghetto: studies of the Jewish quarter in New York. Front. Illus. 1902. 933.150

INTERNATIONAL year book: a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1902. Ed. by F. M. Colby and others. (c. 1903.) (Ref. Room.) **902.100[102]

PLUMMER, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great. With an appendix: (Sermon on the death of Queen Victoria.) Map. 1902. (*Ford lect.* 1901.) 923.A392

RICHMAN, Irving Berdine. Rhode Island, its making and meaning: a survey of the annals of the commonwealth from its settlement to the death of Roger Williams, 1636–1683. With an introd. by James Bryce. 2 vols. 1902. 974.277–8

Fiction.

ADAMS, Andy. Log of a cowboy: a narrative of the old trail days. 1903. A210.12

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry. The land of joy. 1903. B240.12

BELL, J. J. Wee Macgreegor: a Scottish story. 1903. B432.23

BETTS, Lilian W. The story of an East-side family. 1903. B565.19

CODY, Sherwin, *ed.* Selections from the world's greatest short stories, illustrative of the history of short story writing. With critical and historical comments. 1902. C671.1

Contents: Aladdin, from "The Arabian nights."—Balzac, H. de. A passion in the desert.—Barrie, J. M. How Gavin Birse put it to Mag Lownie, from "A window in Thrums."—Boccaccio. Patient Griselda, from the "Decameron."—Dickens, C. Child's dream of a star; Christmas carol.—Hawthorne, N. Great stone face.—Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle.—Kipling, R. Man who would be king.—Maupassant, G. de. The necklace; The string.—Morrison, A. On the stairs, from "Tales of mean streets."—Poe, E. A. Gold-bug.—Thackeray, W. M. Princess's tragedy, from "Barry Lyndon."

CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert. Spectre of power. 1903. C884.19

DASKAM, Josephine Dodge. Middle aged love stories. 1903. D230.14

HARDY, Arthur Sherburne. His daughter first. 1903. H268.8

HARTE, Bret. Trent's trust, and other stories. 1903. H327.49

HOWELLS, W. D. Questionable shapes. 1903. H859.39

Contents: His apparition. Angel of the Lord. Though one rose from the dead.

ISHAM, Frederic S. Under the rose. [1903] I792.21

JACKSON, Margaret Doyle. A daughter of the pit. 1903. J128.4

KING, Charles. Daughter of the Sioux: a tale of the Indian frontier. 1903. K523.10

MARRIOTT, Charles. Love with honour. 1902. M360.12

MOORE, George. The untilled field. 1903. M821.21

MOWBRAY, J. P. (*pseud. of* A. C. Wheeler). The conquering of Kate. 1903. M936.3

OVERTON, Gwendolen. Anne Carmel. 1903. O963.1

PHILLIPS, David Graham. Golden fleece: the American adventures of a fortune hunting earl. 1903. Q558.7

SEAWELL, Molly Elliot. Francezka. (c. 1902). S442.3

SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Under dog. 1903. S647.20

STOCKTON, Frank R. Captain's toll-gate. With a memorial sketch by Mrs. Stockton, and a bibliography. 1903. S866.8

TOWNESEND, Stephen. Thorough-bred mongrel: the tale of a dog told by a dog to lovers of dogs. With an introd. by F. H. Burnett. (1901). T744.19

WARD, *Mrs.* Wilfrid. Light behind. 1903. W264.12

WILLIAMSON, C. N. The lightning conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car; ed. by C. N. and A. M. Williamson. 1903. W730.12

WILLSON, Harry Leon. Lions of the Lord: a tale of the old west. (c. 1903.) W748.12

Books for the Young.

ALLEN, Willis Boyd. Under the pine-tree flag. [1902.] j A532.32

CHANNING, Blanche M. Winifred West, a story. (c. 1901.) j C365.23

GILLIAT, E. Forest outlaws; or Saint Hugh and the king. 1901. j G413.6

LANE, *Mrs.* M. A. L., *ed.* Triumphs of science. 1903. (*Youth's companion series.* [*The world's progress readers.*]) j 608.L24

MACKIE, Pauline Bradford. (*Mrs. Herbert Müller Hopkins.*) Flight of Rosy Dawn. 1903. (c. 1902.) j M193.6

MILLER, Olive Thorne. True bird stories from my note-books. 1903. (c.1903.) j 598.M612

SAMSON, John. In the dictator's grip: a story of adventure in the Pampas and Paraguay. n. d. j Sa45.9

SHARP, Evelyn. Round the world to Wympland. 1902. (c. 1901.) j 291.Sh2r

SHUCK, H. Mediæval stories. Tr. from the Swedish by W. F. Harvey. Front. Pl. Illus. 1902. j 291.Sh9

THOMPSON, Adele E. Betty Seldon, patriot. 1901. (c. 1901.) j T366.2

TIMLOW, Elizabeth Westyn. Nest of girls, or boarding-school days. (c. 1901.) j T481.14

German Books.

ADLERSFELD-BALLESTREM, Eufemia von. Haideröslein. 5th ed. 1903. 833.A102

BAUMBACH, Rudolf. Zlatorog: eine Alpensage. Illus. 1892. 831.207

BÖHLAU, Helene. Halbtier! 4th ed. 1902. 833.B511

BOY-ED, Ida. Aus einer Wiege: Roman aus dem hanseatischen Familienleben. 1901. 833.B579

— Eine reine Seele. 2d ed. 1902. 833.B590

— Um Helena. 2d ed. 1901. 833.B592

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Glaubenslos? Erzählung. 2d ed. 1894. 833.E155

— Margarete. 5th ed. 1901. 833.E161

— Miterlebtes: Erzählungen. 1897. 833.E162

Contents: Wieder die Alte. Ihr Traum: Erlebniss eines Malers. Der Muff. Die Kapitalistinnen.

ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Johannisfeuer: Erzählungen. n. d. 833.E852

Contents: Johannisfeur. Die Ordre des Grafen von Guise. Der Seeadler. Grosspapas Geburtstag. Eine schöne Frau. Die Hässlichste. Frühlingsanfang. Scherben. Heckenrosen.

— Die Regimentstante. 2 vols. n. d. 833.E860

— Der Stern des Glücks. 2 vols. n. d. 833.E845

— Der verlorene Sohn. 2 vols. n. d. 833.E864

FRANZOS, Karl Emil. Moschko von Parma: Erzählung. 1899. 833.F631

FRAPAN, Ilse. Was der Alltag dichtet: Novellen. 1899. 833.F691

— Wehrlose: Novellen. 1900. 833.F692

GANGHOFER, Ludwig. Das Gotteslehen: Roman aus dem 13. Jahrhundert. n. d. 833.G82

— Schloss Hubertus. 2 vols. 1900–3. 833.G89

— Der Unfried: ein Dorfroman. 8th ed. 1900. 833.G93

GRAD, Max. Die Overbecks Mädchen. 2 vols. 1901. 833.G653

HANSJAKOB, Heinrich. Wilde Kirschen: Erzählungen aus dem Schwarzwald. 5th ed. 1901. 833.H186

Contents: Valentin, der Nagler. Valentins Zunftgenossen. Der kritisch' Hans. Die Sandhasen. Der närrische Maler. Der Christian. Der Postsekretär. Sympathie und Geheimnisse. Der Hosig.

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart. College Crampton: Komödie in 5 Akten. 6th ed. 1899. 832.174

— Vor Sonnenaufgang: soziales Drama. 9th ed. 1902. 832.173

HEER, J. C. Felix Notvest. 3d ed. 1901. 833.H322

HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. Der Gewaltigste. 1901. 833.H507

MAUTHNER, Fritz. Kraft. 3d ed. n. d. 833.M160

MEYER, Alfred Gotthold. Donatello. (Literatur p. 128). Port. Illus. 1903. (*Künstler-Monograph*, 65). 923.D6773

OMPTEDA, Georg, *Freiherr* von. Maria da Caza. 4th ed. 1901. 833.O550

REUTER, Gabriele. Ellen von der Weiden: ein Tagebuch. 4th ed. 1902. 833.R203

RILKE, Rainer Maria. Worpswede. Fritz Mackensen, Otto Modersohn, Fritz Overbeck, Hans am Ende, Heinrich Vogeler. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Künstler-Monograph*. 64). 927.459

SCHNITZLER, Arthur. Anatol. Illus. 1901. 832.175

SCHUBIN, Ossip. Con fiocchi! 4th ed. n. d. 833.S193

— Peterl: eine Hundegeschichte. 1900. 833.S211

SIEVERS, Wilhelm. Australien, Ozeanien und Polarländer. 2. Aufl. Von Prof. Dr. W. Sievers und Prof. Dr. W. Kükenthal. (Bibliog.: p. 605-613.) Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. (Sievers, W., *ed. Allgemeine Länderkunde* [v. 5]). 919.222

SPIELHAGEN, Friedrich. Ein neuer Pharao. 8th ed. 1901. 833.S595

— Uhlenhans. 9th ed. 1899. 833.S598

STINDE, Julius. Tante Konstanze: Norddeutsche Novellen. 9th ed. 1900. 833.S782

Contents: Tante Konstanze. Das Strandhaus. Die Krampstädter "Harmonie."

SUDERMANN, Hermann. Im Zwielicht: zwanglose Geschichten. 27th ed. 1901. 833.S934

TELMANN, Konrad. Was ist Wahrheit? 1900. 833.T194

TORRESANI, Carl *Baron*. Auf gerettetem Kahn. n. d. 833.T644

Sequel to Mit tausend Masten.

TORRESANI, Carl, *Baron*. Mit tausend Masten. 3d ed. 1897. 833.T652

VIEBIG, C. Dilettanten des Lebens. 2d ed. 1901. 833.V192

— Kinder der Eifel: Novellen. 3d ed. 1901. 833.V189

Contents: Simson und Delila. Am Totenmaar. Der Osterquell. Die Schuldige. Das Miseräbelchen. Die Cigarrenarbeiterin. Margarets Wallfahrt.

WEGENER, Georg. Deutschland im Stillen Ozean: Samoa, Karolinen, Marshall-Inseln, Marianen, Kaiser–Wilhelms–Land, Bismarck-Archipel und Salomo Inseln. (Literatur, p. 150). Map. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Land und Leute* 15). 913.254

WILBRANDT, Adolf. Franz. 1901. 833.W287

WILDENBRUCH, Ernst von. Neid: eine Erzählung. 1901. 833.W311

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 8.

AUGUST, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 63

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. AUGUST, 1903. No. 8

Library Statistics, July, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,000
" " " library use	18,364
Cards in force	38,808
Number of volumes in Main Library	121,585
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,065
" " " " " No. 2	3,068
" " " " " No. 3	4,473
" " " " " No. 4	2,535
" " " " " No. 5	3,807
" " " " " No. 6	6,267
Deposit collection	1,716
Total	151,516

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy.

DAVIS, Noah K. Elements of inductive logic. 1895. 161.3

HALE, Edward Everett. How to live. 1902. 170.163

JUDD, Charles Hubbard. Genetic psychology for teachers. Illus. 1903. (*Internat. educ. ser.* [v. 55.]) 140.89

STRONG, C. A. Why the mind has a body. 1903. 140.90

Religion.

BUSHNELL, Horace. The spirit in man; sermons and selections. (Bibliog., by H. B. Learned: p. 445–473.) Centenary ed. 1903. 252.139

CHANNING, William E. Selection from the works of William E. Channing. 1855. 288.133

CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE, P. D. Religion of the Teutons. Tr. by B. J. Vos. (Bibliog., pp. 417–63.) Maps. 1902. (*Handbooks on the hist. of relig.*, v. 3.) 293.44

COWLES, Edward H. Science and philosophy of life. Front. (port). 1903. 208.56

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BIBLICA. Ed. by T. K. Cheyne and J. S. Black. Maps. 4 vols. 1899–1903. (Ref. Room.) **220.247–50

FISHER, George Park. The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. Rev. ed.: in great part rewritten. 1902. 239.47

GEFFCKEN, Heinrich. Church and state: their relations historically developed. Tr. and ed. with the assistance of the author by E. F. Taylor. 2 vols. 1877. 261.15-16

HALDANE, Richard Burdon. Pathway to reality. 1903. (*Gifford lectures*, 1902–3.) 231.47

NEWCOMB, Charles B. Discovery of a lost trail. 2d. ed. 1901. 208.58

NEWMAN, John Henry, *Cardinal*. Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1900. (1878.) 282.70

PHILLIPS, Samuel L. Testimony of reason. 1903. 215.114

PIONEERS of religious liberty in America: being the Great and Thursday lectures delivered in Boston in nineteen hundred and three. 1903. 277.51

Contents: William Brewster and the independents. By E. D. Mead —Roger Williams and his doctrine of soul liberty. By W. H. P. Faunce —Thomas Hooker and the principle of congregational independency. By W. Walker. William Penn and the gospel of the inner light. By B. B. Trueblood.—Thomas Jefferson and the influence of democracy upon religion. By T. R. Slicer.—William Ellery Channing and the growth of spiritual Christianity. By W.W. Fenn.—Horace Bushnell and progressive orthodoxy. By W. Gladden —Hosea Ballou and the larger hope. By J. C. Adams.—Ralph Waldo Emerson and the doctrine of the divine immanence. By F. G. Peabody.—Theodore Parker and the naturalization of religion. By J. Eells.—Phillips Brooks and the unity of the spirit. By S. A. Eliot.

STURGE, M. Carta. Truth and error of Christian science. With an introd. by Rev. H. S. Holland. 1903. 208.57

TALMUD. New edition of the Babylonian Talmud. Original text, ed., corrected, formulated and tr. into English by M. L. Rodkinson. Pl. vols. 17–18 (in 1). (c.1903.) (Ref. Room.) **296.222

WOOD, Henry. Studies in the thought world, or, practical mind art. 7th ed. 1903. (c. 1896.) 208.55

ZION (*pseud. of* J. Ward). Works: new light on the Bible from the coming of Shiloh, the spirit of the truth, 1828–1837. vols. 7–13. 1900–2. 220.261[2-8]

Social Science.

BILLINGS, John S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem: investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, John S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden and W. H. Welch, subcommittee of the committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. Pl. Illus. Tables. Diagr. 2 vols. 1903. 178.77-8

BOOTH, Charles, *and others.* Life and labour of the people in London. 3d series: Religious influences. 7 vols. 1902. 339.20[7-13]

BRYCE, James. The relations of the advanced and the backward races of mankind. 1902. (*Romanes lecture.* 1902.) 572.116

CROOKER, Joseph Henry. Religious freedom in American education. 1903. 377.18

DU BOIS, W. E. Burghardt. The souls of black folk: essays and sketches. 1903. 326.59

HALL, Edward W. History of higher education in Maine. Front. Pl. 1903. (Adams, H. B., *ed. Contribs. to Amer. educ. hist.* no. 36.) *in* 3701.38

HODDER, Alfred. A fight for the city. 1903. 352.102

An account of the municipal campaign of 1901 in New York city, especially of the part played by the fusion candidate for district attorney, William Travers Jerome.

JAQUES, W. H. Establishment of steel gun factories in the United States. Pl. Diagr. 1884. (U. S. Naval Institute. *Proceedings*, v. 10, no. 4.) **359.213[11]

LANE, J. J. History of education in Texas. (Sources of information, p. 334.) Front. Pl. 1903. (Adams, H. B., *ed. Contribs. to Amer. educ. hist.* no. 35.) *in* 3701.38

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. The principles of money. 1903. 322.367

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward. History of higher education in Colorado. 67 pp. Front. Pl. 1903. (Adams, H. B., *ed. Contribs. to Amer. educ. hist.* no. 34.) 3701.38

MONTAGUE, Gilbert Holland. Rise and progress of the Standard Oil Company. 1903. 331.449

"A compact and well-written defense of the Standard Oil Company. The author justifies railroads in the policy of discriminating between different places, different industries, and different individuals, and finds little that is morally abhorrent in the contracts between the railroads and the oil combination which so stirred national indignation when their existence was disclosed. Nevertheless, he is too much of a scientist to attempt to deny any of the salient facts in the history of his client, and his account of these facts forms a valuable supplement—and in the main a confirmation—of the narratives of Hudson, Lloyd, and Miss Tarbell.—*Outlook*, Aug. 1, 1903.

PATTEN, Simon N. Heredity and social progress. 1903. 301.17

PENNSYLVANIA GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS. Proceedings at its celebration of the sesqui-centennial anniversary of the initiation of Brother George Washington into the fraternity of Freemasons, held November 5th, 1902. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1902. 366.84

SAN FRANCISCO. Index to register, 1902. 34th-39th Assembly Districts. **3282.133[57]

SAN FRANCISCO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Reports, etc. (Pamphlets.) 1854–61. *362.2[3]

Contents: Young Men's Christian Association. 1st, 3d–8th annual reports, 1853/4,1855/6-1860/1.—(Congregational) General Association of California Minutes of the 5th annual meeting, held in Sacramento, commencing October 3, 1861.—United States. *Congress.* Addresses on the death of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives on Tuesday, July 9, 1861.

STOKES, Howard Kemble. Finances and administration of Providence. Diagr. Tables. 1903. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Stud. in hist. and polit. sci.* ex. v. 25). 352.101

Science and Useful Arts.

ATKINSON, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations, for the use of electrical engineers and artisans, etc. 2d ed., rev. Diagr. 1903. 537.179

BENSON, E. F. Daily training. By E. F. Benson and Eustace H. Miles. Pl. 1903. (*Athletic lib.*) 613.348

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel. American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. Rev. in 1880 by P. H. Cooper; rev. in 1903 by Lieut. G.W. Logan. Illus. Diagr. Tables. 1903. (U. S. *Hydrographic Off.*) 527.16[2]

CANADA. *Geological survey.* Annual report. v. 12; 1899. And maps (in envelope.) *557.77[23-4]

Clinton, W. C. Electric wiring: a primer for the use of wiremen and students. (2d ed.) Diagr. Illus. (1902.) (*Home and school lib.*) 537[1].75

Davis, Charles G. How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. Front. Diagr. 1903. (*Forest and stream lib.*) 699.54

Emerton, James H. Common spiders of United States. Illus. 1902. 595.85

Farnsworth, Seth T. Farnsworth's new system of addition. Ed. and rev. by O. B. Todhunter. 58 pp. (c. 1889.) 511.33

Firth, Annie. Cane basket work: a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets. Front. Pl. Illus. 1899. 677.39

Gill, Augustus H. Short-hand book of oil analysis. 2d ed., rev. Illus. 1900. 665.44

Hann, Julius. Handbook of climatology. Part I. General climatology. Tr. from the 2d. rev. and enl. German ed., with additional references and notes, by R. De C. Ward. Tab. Diagr. 1903. 551.215

Harte, Richard. Hypnotism and the doctors. 2 vols. 1902–3. 615.97–8
v. 1: Mesmer, De Puységur.
v. 2: From Mesmer to Charcot.

Hazlitt, W. Carew. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. Illus. 1902. (*Book-lover's lib.*) 641.60

Hertwig, Richard. Manual of zoology. From the 5th German ed., tr. and ed. by J. S. Kingsley. Illus. 1902. 590.3

Kneipp, Sebastian. My water-cure, tested for more than 35 years, and published for the cure of diseases and the preservation of health. Tr. from his 36th German ed. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 1896. 615.71

Lowell, Percival. The solar system. Illus. Fold. tab. Diagr. 1903. 523.8

Mayson, Walter H. Violin making. Port. Pl. Illus. 1902. ("*The Strad*" *lib.* no. ix.) 787.13

Plimmer, R. H. Aders. Chemical changes and products resulting from fermentations. (Bibliog., pp. 143–75.) 1903. 615.99

Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with a sketch of the life, the ichthyologic work and the ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque, by R. E. Call. (Bibliog., pp. 165–72). Front. (port.) Facsim. Illus. 1899. 597.31

Snyder, Carl. New conceptions in science; with a foreword on the relations of science and progress. Front. Ports. Illus. 1903. 504.160

Contents: A foreword on the relations of science and progress. The world beyond our senses. The finite universe. What this world is made of. Progress toward an explanation of electricity. The search for primal matter. The rise of synthetic chemistry and its founder. Bordering the mysteries of life and mind. The newest ideas as to what is life. How the brain thinks. The way the human body fights disease. The spirit-rappers, the telepaths, and the galvanometer. Wireless telegraphy. America's inferior position in the scientific world.

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions, v. 10; 1902. **699.26[10]

United States. *Experiment Stations Office.* Report of irrigation investigations in Utah, under the direction of Elwood Mead. Front. Maps. Pl. 1903. (*Bull.* 124). *630.227[34]

— *Patent Office.* Rules of practice in the United States Patent Office. Rev. January 2, 1903. (Ref. Room). **608.135

Valentine, E. Seton. Travels in space: a history of aerial navigation. By E. Seton Valentine and F. L. Tomlinson. With an introd. by Sir Hiram Maxim. Front. Pl. Illus. (1902). 533.26

Warwick, P. B. How to make and use the storage battery. New rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 537.10

Wilson, Herbert M. Topographic surveying; including geographic, explanatory and military mapping, with hints on camping, emergency surgery, and photography. Front. Maps. Pl. Tables. Diagr. 1902. (c. 1900). 622.54

Woodworth, Joseph V. Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel: a treatise on the practical treatment and working of high and low grade steel. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 672.38

Wyatt, *Sir* M. Digby. Industrial arts of the 19th century: a series of illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every nation at the great exhibition of works of industry, 1851. Pl. 2 vols. 1851. (Ref. Room). **606.226–7

Fine Arts.

GRONAU, Georg. Leonardo da Vinci. (Tr. by Frederic Pledge). (Some works on Leonardo, pp. 188–90.) Front. Port. Illus. (1902). (*Pop. lib. of art.*) 923.V7773

MANSON, JAMES A. Sir Edwin Landseer, R. A. Front. (port.) Pl. 1902. (*Makers of British art.*) 923.L263

MARTIN, W. Gerard Dou. tr. by Clara Bell. (Bibliog. p. xi–xii. "Catalogue of works arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained": p. 101–143.) Front. Pl. Port. 1902. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.D726

MURRAY, A. S. Sculptures of the Parthenon. Front. Pl. (folded plate in pocket). 1903. 733.10

PHILLIPPS, Evelyn March. Pintoricchio. (Bibliog.: p. xi. "Catalogue of the works of Pintoricchio arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained": p. 153–162.) Front. (port.) Pl., Geneal. tab. 1901. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.P6593

PHOTO-MINIATURE: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennant. v. 4, Nos. 43–5; Oct.–Dec., 1902. *770.129[15]

Contents: No. 43: Photographic chemicals. No. 44: Coloring photographs. No. 45: More about orthochromatic photography.

ROBINSON, Charles Mulford. Modern civic art; or, the city made beautiful. 1903. 725.24

ROSENBERG, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci. Tr. by J. Lohse. (Literature p. 152). Port. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Monographs on artists* 7.) 923.V7775

STREETER, A. Botticelli. (Bibliog. pp. xiii–xiv). (Catalogue of the works of Botticelli pp. 153–64). Front. Pl. 1903. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.B7515

WILLIAMSON, George C. Pietro Vanucci, called Perugino. (Bibliog. pp. xiii–xv). Catalogue of works of Perugino, pp. 121–54). Front. Pl. Facsim. 1900. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.P471

Games.

EVANS, Henry Ridgely. Magic and its professors. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. (c. 1902). 793.11

FOSTER, R. F. Encyclopædia of indoor games. 8th ed. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 795.44

Earlier eds. have title Foster's complete Hoyle.

MORGAN, Mordecai. Chess digest. vols. 2–3. 1902–3. 794.57–8

Literature.

CARLYLE, Jane Welsh. New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle; annotated by Thomas Carlyle and ed. by Alexander Carlyle, with an introd. by Sir James Crichton-Browne. Front. Pl. Port. Facsim. 2 vols. 1903. 826.205–6

COURTNEY, W. L. Undine: a dream play in three acts. 1902. 822.462

DENISON, T. S. Old schoolhouse and other poems and conceits in verse. Front. Pl. (c. 1902). 821.1966

DUNBAR, Paul Laurence. Lyrics of love and laughter. Front. 1903. 821.1967

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Correspondence between R. W. Emerson and Herman Grimm. Ed. by F. W. Holls. Front. (port.) 1903. 816.95

FITZGERALD, Edward. Letters and literary remains. vols. 1–3, 5–7. Fronts. 6 vols. 1902–3. 8202.359–61; 363–5

Contents: vols. 1–3: Letters. v. 5: Six dramas from Calderon. v. 6: Mighty musician; Such stuff as dreams are made of, from Calderon. Euphranor. Agamemnon, from Æschylus. Downfall and death of King Œdipus, from Sophocles. v. 7: Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Salámán and Absál, from Jámí. Bird-parliament, from Faríd-Uddín Attar. Two generals, etc.

FURNIVALL, Frederick J., *ed.* Robert of Brunne's "Handlyng Synne," A. D. 1303, with those parts of the Anglo-French treatise on which it was founded, William of Wadington's "Manual des pechiez." Pt. 1. 1901. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 119.) **806.1[119]

GIBB, E. J. W. History of Ottoman poetry. v. 2. 1902. 894.6

NEWELL, William Wells. Legend of the Holy Grail and the Perceval of Chrestien of Troyes. 1902. 813.68

RAJAÇEKHARA. Raja-çekhara's Karpura-Mañjari: a drama by the Indian poet Rajaçekhara, critically edited in the original Prakrit, with a glossarial index, and an essay on the life and writings of the poet by Sten Konow, and tr. into English with notes by C. R. Lanman. 1901. (*Harvard orient. stud.* v. 4.) 894.62

REYNOLDS, Cuyler, *comp.* The banquet book;

a classified collection of quotations designed for general reference, and also as an aid in the preparation of the toast-list, the after-dinner speech, and the occasional address; together with suggestions concerning the menu and certain other details connected with the proper ordering of the banquet, with an introd. by E. Hubbard. 1902. 819.161

Ruskin, John. Letters to M. G. and H. G. With preface by Right Hon. G. Wyndham. Front. Port. Facsim. 1903. 826.207

Seccombe, Thomas. Age of Shakespeare (1579–1631). By Thomas Seccombe and J. W. Allen. With an introd. by Prof. Hales. 2 vols. 1903. (*Handbooks of Eng. lit.*) 820.336-7
v. 1: Poetry and prose.
v. 2: Drama.

Shute, Henry A. Real diary of a real boy. 1902. 828.283

Stimson, Jno. W. Wandering chords. 1903. 821.1969

Wendell, Barrett. Ralegh in Guiana, Rosamond and A Christmas masque. 1902. 822.461

Zangwill, Israel. Blind children; poems. 1903. 821.1968

Description and Travel.

Brandes, George. Poland: a study of the land, people and literature. 1903. 914.262

Canterbury Chamber of Trade, *pubs.* Canterbury, mother-city of the Anglo-Saxon race. Ports. Maps. Illus. n. d. 914.961

Forrest, G. W. Cities of India. Map. Illus. 1903. 915.621

Moryson, Fynes. Shakespeare's Europe; unpublished chapters of Fynes Moryson's Itinerary; being a survey of the conditions of Europe at the end of the 16th century, with an introd. and an account of Fynes Moryson's career by Charles Hughes. Facsim. 1903. 914.960

Ruge, Sophus. Dresden und die sächsische Schweiz. (Literatur, p. 169.) Map. Illus. 1903. (*Land und Leute*, 16.) 913.255

Whiteway, R. S., *tr. and ed.* Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia in 1541–1543 as narrated by Castanhoso, with some contemporary letters, the short account of Bermudez, and certain extracts from Correa. (Bibliog., pp. civ-cxxxii.) Map. Pl. 1902. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.* 2d ser. v. 10.) *906 132

Biography and History.

Buell, Augustus C. Sir William Johnson. (Works consulted, pp. 273–4.) Front. Ports. Map. Pl. 1903. (*Appleton's hist. lives ser.*) 923.J710

Camden Miscellany, v. 10. 1902. (Camden soc. *Pubs.* 3d ser. v. 4.) **942.1075
Contents: Wilbraham, *Sir* R. Journal. Ed. by H. S. Scott.—Hoby T. Booke of the travaile and lief of me. Ed. by E. Powell.—Prince Rupert at Lisbon. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner.

Carpenter, Edmund J. The American advance; a study in territorial expansion. Front. (Fold. map.) 1903. 973.1180

Carter, Charles S., *ed.* History of the class of '70, Department of literature, science and the arts, University of Michigan. Front. Ports. 1903. 378.212

Chalmers, George. Caledonia. Index. 1902. 941.176[2]

Constant, Silas. Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Yorktown, N. Y.; with some of the records of the Church and a list of his marriages, 1784–1825, together with notes on the Nelson, Van Cortlandt, Warren and some other families mentioned in the Journal, by E. W. Roebling. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. **923.C757

Davis, Andrew McFarland. Confiscation of John Chandler's estate. Front. (port.) 1903. 974.279

Garrison, George P. Texas; a contest of civilizations. Front. Maps. Facsim. 1903. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 976.213

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Contemporary France. Tr. by J. C. Tarver. v. 1 (1870–1873). Front. Ports. 1903. 944.1178

Harrison, James A. Life and letters of Edgar Allen Poe. (Bibliog., v. 1, p. [431]-455.) Front. Pl. Port. Facsim. 2 vols. (1903.) 923.P7433

Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. (Authorities, p. 183.) 1903. (*Foreign statesmen.*) 923.M475

Helmolt, H. F., *ed.* World's history: a survey of man's record. With an introd. essay by J. Bryce. v. 3: Western-Asia; Africa. Maps. Pl. 1903. 909.287

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Boone's wilderness road. Front. Maps. 1903. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 6.) *973.1170

Jackson, Catharine Charlotte, *Lady.* French

court and society, reign of Louis XVI. and First Empire. Front. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. 1897. 944.1182–3

KENT, Charles Foster. History of the Hebrew people from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. (Authorities, Books of Reference, pp. 207–20.) 8th ed. Maps. Plans. 1903. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students.*) 933.151

KENT, Charles Foster. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. (Books of reference, pp. 360–8.) 5th ed. Maps. Chart. 1902. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students.*) 933.152

KIP, William Ingraham. *Bp. of California.* Early days of my episcopate. Front. (port.) 1892. 923.K570

LAMB'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF THE UNITED STATES. Ed. by J. H. Brown. v. 5: Leaming-Newton. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **920.645²

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. 2 vols. 1903. 920.678–9

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò. Discourses on the first decade of Titus Livius. Tr. by N. H. Thomson. 1883. 937.228

MARTIN, *Sir* Thomas Byam. Letters and papers. Ed. by Sir R. V. Hamilton. v. 1. Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. (Navy Records Soc. *Pubs.* v. 24.) *906.223

ORTEGA, José. Historia del Nayarit, Sonora, Sinaloa y ambas Californias; que con el título de "Apostólicos afanes de la Compañia de Jesus en la America septentrional" se publicó anónima en Barcelona el año de 1754. Nueva edicion, aumentada con un prólogo escrito por Manuel de Olaguibel. 1887. 978.148

PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. 1st-24th annual reports; 1868-90. 4 vols. 970.444–4⁴

PEMBERTON, T. Edgar. The life of Bret Harte. (Bibliog., pp. 346–354.) Front. Port. Map. Pl. 1903. 923.H3272

PILLSBURY, Albert E. Daniel Webster, the orator: an address delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New England Society of Brooklyn. 28 pp. (c. 1903.) 923.W37916

PLUTARCH. Themistocles, and Aristides. Newly tr., with introd. and notes by B. Perrin. Front. Maps. Pl. 1901. (*Plutarch's Greek lives*, v. 1.) (*Yale bicentenn. pubs.*) 920.681

SASTROW, Bartholomew. Social Germany in Luther's time: being the memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow. Tr. by A. D. Vandam, with an introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. Front. Ports. Pl. n. d. 923.S252

SHERMAN, *Major* Edwin A., *comp.* Life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat of the United States Navy, who took possession of California and raised the American flag at Monterey July 7th, 1846. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1902. 923.S634

WESTCOTT, Arthur. Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., D.C.L., sometime Bishop of Durham. Fronts. (ports.) Pl. Illus. Facsim. 2 vols. 1903. 923.W524

Fiction.

ALLEN, James Lane. Mettle of the pasture. 1903. A427.13

BANKS, Nancy Huston. Round Anvil Rock: a romance. 1903. B219.18

BROWN, William Garrott. A gentleman of the south: a memory of the Black Belt. 1903. B888.7

FORD, Sewell. Horses nine: stories of harness and saddle. 1903. F712.8

GISSING, George. Private papers of Henry Ryecroft. 1903. G535.8

LEWIS, Alfred Henry. Peggy O'Neal. (1903.) L673.16

LONDON, Jack. Call of the wild. 1903. L846.2

MACKIE, Pauline Bradford (*Mrs. H. M. Hopkins.*) Voice in the desert. 1903. M161.22

PEOPLE of the whirlpool, from the experience book of a Commuter's wife. 1903. Q420.1

PIER, Arthur Stanwood. The triumph. 1903. Q615.20

POWELL, Frances. House on the Hudson. 1903. Q883.8

PYLE, Howard. Rejected of men: a story of to-day. 1903. Q985.11

STEEL, Flora Annie. In the guardianship of God. 1903. S813.7

TRUMBULL, Annie Eliot Life's common way. 1903. T868.8

WOLFENSTEIN, Martha. Idyls of the gass. 1903. W855.9

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 9.

SEPTEMBER, 1903.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 71
Music: Piano and Vocal Scores, - - - - - - - 73
Reading List: Turkey and Bulgaria, - - - - - - 77

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—HARRISON . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. SEPTEMBER, 1903. No. 9

Library Statistics, August, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	67,057
" " " library use	20,476
Cards in force	38,753
Number of volumes in Main Library	121,585
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,065
" " " " " No. 2	3,068
" " " " " No. 3	4,473
" " " " " No. 4	2,535
" " " " " No. 5	3,807
" " " " " No. 6	6,267
Deposit collection	1,716
Total	151,516

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BATHURST, James. Atomic consciousness reviewed. 33 pp. n. d. 150.55

A FORGOTTEN SOUL. (Anon.) 37 pp. 1903. 249.10

LILLY, William Samuel. Christianity and modern civilization: being some chapters in European history, with an introductory dialogue on the philosophy of history. 1903. 282.483

NATIONAL DIVORCE REFORM LEAGUE. Reports. 1890–4, 1896–7, 1899–1902. 173.32

Name changed to National League for the Protection of the Family, *in 1898.*

NITOBE, Inazo. Bushido, the soul of Japan: an exposition of Japanese thought. 5th ed. Front. (port.). 1901. 179.15

SABIN, Oliver C. Christology: science of health and happiness, or, metaphysical healing exemplified through rules, formulas and incidents. 6th ed. 1903. 208.59

WAGNER, C. Jeunesse. 25th ed. (1891.) 171.11

WAGNER, C. Vaillance. 17th ed. (1893.) 171.10

WAGNER, C. La vie simple. 1902. 171.9

Social Science.

ANNÉE SOCIOLOGIQUE, L'. Pub. sous la direction de E. Durkheim. 1901/2 **300.112

BOOTH, Charles. Life and labour of the people in London. Final volume: notes on social influences and conclusion. 1902. 339.20

CALIFORNIA. *Public Instruction Department.* 17th, 19th–20th biennial reports of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; 1895/6, 1899/1900–1901/2. 371.3

CALIFORNIA. *Public Instruction Department.* Educational directory of California. 1890. *in* 3281.3

ELKINTON, Joseph. The Doukhobors: their history in Russia, their migration to Canada. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. 335.30

LANG, Andrew. Social origins. (*And*) Primal law, by J. J. Atkinson. 1903. 321.8

ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF. Proceedings of the 51st annual communication of the Grand Lodge of California, held May 12th, 1903. Front. (port.) 1903. **366.83

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. *Pres. of the U. S.* California addresses. Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. **329.200

ST. LOUIS MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Saint Louis for the year 1902. *380.232

WEBSTER, Daniel. Writings and speeches. vols. 7–8: Speeches in Congress. Fronts. Ports. 1903. **329.187–8

Science and Useful Arts.

BENSON, James W. Time and time-tellers. Illus. 1902. 529.12

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the 72d meeting held at Belfast in September, 1902. 1903. **506.67

BURCKHARDT, Carl. Profils géologiques transversaux de la Cordillère Argentino-Chilienne, stratigraphie et tectonique. (Liste des ouvrages consultes et cités. pp. 131–4.) Pl. 1900. (Museo de La Plata. *Anales.* Sec. geol. etc. 2.) **55[illegible]

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Scientific memoirs: supplementary volume. Ed. by Sir M. Foster and E. R. Lankester. Pl. 1903. 500.337

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Minutes of proceedings, with other selected and abstracted papers. v. 152; 1903. *620.242

JOHNSON, Columbus O. Water supply and prevention of waste in leading European cities: report to the Merchants' Association of New York. Pl. Tables. (c. 1903.) 628.257

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. 38th annual catalogue of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction and a register of the alumni, 1902/3. 1903. *607.12[38]

NAVAL annual. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **359.62[17]

SOME ARTS AND CRAFTS. Pl. 1903. (*Woman's library*. v. 4.) 600.88

Contents: Crommelin, May. Furniture and decoration, by May Crommelin and Mrs. R. Barton Shaw.—Reeks, Maria E. Wood carving.—Hallé, Elinor. The art of enamelling.—Bayley, A. M. C. Spinning and weaving.—M'Kenna, Ethel M. M. Bookbinding.—Hughes, Alice. Photographic portraiture as a profession.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings. vol. 25, 1903. **500.9[25]

WHITE, Mary. More baskets and how to make them. Pl. Illus. 1903. 677.40

WILLMON, Jeremy Carlisle. Secret of the circle and trisection of angles. 31 pp. Pl. (c. 1903.) 513.73

Literature and Fine Arts.

ASBJÖRNSEN, P. S. Popular tales from the Norse. (By P. C. Asbjörnsen and J. I. Moe.) Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasant, New ed. with a memoir by A. I. Dasant. 1903. 293.45

BEGG, W. Proudfoot. Development of taste and other studies in æsthetics. 1887. 701.68

BINNS, R. W. Worcester China: a record of the work of 45 years, 1852–1897. Front. Pl. 1897. 738.65

BROWN, G. Baldwin. Arts in early England. Front. Maps. Pl. Tables. Illus. 2 vols. 1903. 726.18–19

v. 1: Life of Saxon England in its relation to the arts.

v. 2 Ecclesiastical architecture in England from the conversion of the Saxons to the Norman conquest.

BRUNETIÈRE, Ferdinand. Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 6 vols. 1896–1902. 840.626–31

EVERYMAN; a moral play. Front. Pl. 1903. 822.114

Reprint of the morality play first published by John Scott, or Skot, of London, about 1529. The text used is that of Hazlitt's version in Dodsley's "old plays" published in London in 1874.

HOME building and furnishing; being a combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by William L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. Pl. Illus. Plans. [1903.] 728.68

LEMON, Don, *comp.* Book of curious facts of general interest relating to almost everything under the sun. Ed. by H. Williams. 1903. 803.43

LYDGATE, John. Minor poems: the two Nightingale poems (A. D. 1446). Ed. from the MSS. with introd., notes and a glossary, by Otto Glauning. 1900. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Extra ser. 80.) (Ref. Room.) **806.2[80]

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Le temple enseveli. 1903. 8393.31

MYRC, John. Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by Edward Peacock. Rev. 1902 (by F. J. Furnivall). 1868. (Early Eng. Text. Soc. *Pubs.* Orig ser. 31.) (Ref. Room.) **806.1[31]

PARIS, Gaston. Mediæval French literature. (Tr. from the French by H. Lynch.) 1903. (*Temple primers.*) 840.67

RENAN, Ernest. Lettres intimes, Ernest Renan — Henrietta Renan, 1842–1845. Précédées de Ma soeur Henriette, par Ernest Renan. 5th ed. 1896. 846.97

Description and Travel.

AIKIN, Charles Sedgwick, *comp.* California today; San Francisco, its metropolis. Front. Illus. 1903. **9177.792

BAZIN, René. Les Italiens d'aujourd'hui. 4th ed. 1894. 914.962

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE, *pub.* San Francisco and its environs. (Arranged by H. Wright.) 1903. **9177.794

CHAMBERS, Trant, *comp.* Western Australia, its position and prospects. With an introd. by Sir Gerard Smith. Ports. Map. Pl. 1899. 919.220

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander. Ancient geography of India. I: The Buddhist period,

including the campaigns of Alexander and the travels of Hwen-Thsang. Front. Maps. 1871. (All published.) 912.66

FISCHER, Theobald. La penisola Italiana saggio di corografia scientifica. Prima traduzione italiana . . . a cura dell' Ing. V. Novarese, Dott. F. M. Pasanisi e Prof. F. Rodizza. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1902. 914.936

HIGGINS, C. A. To California over the Santa Fe trail Illus. 1902. 917.7.788

LYMAN, Albert. Journal of a voyage to California and life in the gold diggings; also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands. Front. Illus. 1852. **917.7.793

RYLANDS, Thomas Glazebrook. Geography of Ptolemy elucidated. Maps. Diagr. 1893. 912.65

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Land selectors' guide to the crown lands of Western Australia. 64 pp. Maps. Pl. 1889. *in* 919.220

— Twentieth century impressions of Western Australia. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1901. 919.223

WESTERN AUSTRALIA AND ITS RESOURCES. Maps. Pl. (1899.) *in* 919.220

Biography.

BARINE, Arvède (*pseud. of* Mme. Cécile Vincens.) La jeunesse de la Grande Mademoiselle (1627–1652). 1902. 923.M799

BURROUGHS, John. John James Audubon. (Bibliography: p. 143–144.) Front. (port.) 1902. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.A9163

CAMBRIDGE, Ada (*Mrs. G. F. Cross*). Thirty years in Australia. 1903. 923.C178

COLERIDGE, Christabel. Charlotte Mary Yonge, her life and letters. ("The works of Charlotte Mary Yonge": p. 355–368.) Pl. (incl. front., ports.) 1903. 923.Y555

HANSJAKOB, Heinrich. Aus meiner Jugendzeit: Erinnerungen. 5th ed. 1901. 923.H250

HANSJAKOB, Heinrich. Aus meiner Studienzeit: Erinnerungen. 5th ed. 1902. 923.H2501

JAY, Harriett. Robert Buchanan; some account of his life, his life's work and his literary friendships. (List of writings, pp. 316–19.) Pl. (incl. front., port.) 1903. 923.B918

Chapter xiv: Humanitarianism, by Henry S. Salt, p. 144–152.—Chapter xxv: A reminiscence, by George R. Sims, p. 250–252.—Chapter xxvi: the turf, by Henry Murray.

LEGOUVÉ, Ernest. Soixante ans de souvenirs. 4 vols. n. d. 923.1.516

O'REILLY, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII, from an authentic memoir furnished by his order, written with the encouragement, approbation and blessings of His Holiness the Pope. Fronts. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. (c. 1903.) 923.1.576

THIBAULT, Marcel. Isabeau du Bavière, reine de France. La jeunesse, 1370–1405. Front. 1903. 923.1743

History.

BLAIR, Emma Helen, *ed.* Philippine islands, 1493–1803. Ed., etc., by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson. v. 4–5: 1576–1583. 1903. **991.31–2

DEGROOT, Henry. Recollections of California mining life. Primitive placers and first important discovery of gold. The pioneers of the pioneers—their fortune and their fate. Illus. 1884. **977.2.189

GAULOT, Paul. La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique d'après les documents inédits de Ernest Louet. 3 vols. 1889–90. 978.150–2

1: Rêve d'empire.
2: L'empire de Maximilien.
3: Fin d'empire.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Foreign Office.* British and foreign state papers. v. 91, 1898–9. 1902. **942.2090

LAMY, Étienne. Études sur le second empire. 1895. 944.1184

OMAN, Charles. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. The Gracchi. Sulla. Crassus. Cato. Pompey. Cæsar. Front. Pl. 1902. 937.229

PARRY, Francis. Sacred Maya stone of Mexico and its symbolism. 70 pp. Pl. Illus. 1893. 978.147

PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Memoirs. vols. 1–2; 1896–1903. Pl. **970.443

MUSIC.

Theory of Music.

CHERUBINI, L. Theories des Contrapunktes und der Fuge. Aus dem Französischen übersezt von F. Stoepel. (German and French.) n. d. 781.C42

Dramatic music: operas (scores), etc.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van. Fidelio: opera

in two acts. (With Italian and English words.) Ed. by A. Sullivan. n. d. 782.B40f

BELLINI, Vincenzo. Norma: opera in two acts. (With Italian and English words.) Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.B41n

BELLINI, Vincenzo. La Sonnambula: an opera in two acts. Libretto by F. Romani. English version by N. Macfarren. With an essay on the story of the opera by H. E. Krehbiel. Front (port.). (c. 1901.) 782.B41s

BERLIOZ, Hector. Damnation of Faust: dramatic legend in four parts. Vocal score. n. d. 782.B46d

BERLIOZ, Hector. Les Troyens: poëme lyrique en 5 actes et 8 tableaux. Partition chant et piano. n. d. 782.B46t

BIZET, Georges. Carmen: opera in four acts. Words by H. Meilhac and L. Halévy; adapted from the novel by Prosper Mérimée. Eng. version, by T. Baker. Front. (port.). c. 1895. 782.B55c

BOITO, Arrigo. Mephistopheles. English adaptation by T. Marzials. Pianoforte arrangement by M. Saladino. n. d. 782.B63m

BRUCH, M. Odysseus. (Chorus parts only, in score.) n. d. 782.B83p

CIMAROSA, D. Die heimliche Ehe (Il matrimonio segreto): komische Oper in 2 Akten. Klavierauszug. n. d. 782.C49m

DELIBES, Leo. Lakmé: opera in three acts. Tr. and adapted by T. T. Barker. c. 1883. 782.D37

DONIZETTI, Gaetano. Don Pasquale: opera in three acts. With the Italian words and a new English adaptation by C. L. Kenney. Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782:D72d

DONIZETTI, Gaetano. La Favorita: opera in four acts. With Italian words and an English adaptation by C. L. Kenney. Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.D72f

DONIZETTI, Gaetano. Lucia di Lammermoor (The Bride of Lammermoor): opera in three acts. The Italian libretto based on Walter Scott's novel; the English version by N. Macfarren. With an essay on the history of the opera by E. I. Stevenson. Port. c. 1898. 782.D72l

DONIZETTI, Gaetano. Lucrezia Borgia: opera in two acts and prologue. With Italian and English words. Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.D72m

DVORÁK, Antonín. Spectre's bride: a dramatic cantata. Written by K. J. Erben; music composed for soli, chorus and orchestra by A. Dvorák; pianoforte arrangement by H. von Káan; English version by J. Troutbeck. n. d. 782.D95s

FLOTOW, Friedrich von. Marta (Martha): opera in four acts. (With Italian and English words.) Ed. by A. Sullivan. n. d. 782.F66m

GLUCK, Chr. W. Alceste: Oper in 3 Akten. Klavierauszug neu revidirt von G. F. Kogel. n. d. 782.G52b

GLUCK, Chr. W. Armida: opera in cinque atti. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte riduzione di G. Gialdini. n. d. 782.G52a

GLUCK, Chr. W. Orpheus: an opera in three acts. Ed. and the pianoforte accompaniment rev. according to the French score by B. Tours. English version by J. Troutbeck. n. d. 782.G52p

GOUNOD, Charles. Faust: a lyric drama in five acts. By J. Barbier and M. Carré. (English version by H. T. Chorley. (Story of Faust by T. Baker.) Front. (port.). n. d. 782.G72f

GOUNOD, Charles. Romeo and Juliet: opera in five acts. Words by J. Barbier and M. Carré. English version by T. Baker. With an essay on the history of the opera by W. J. Henderson. c. 1897. 782.G72r

LEONCAVALLO, R. Pagliacci: opera in two acts. Words and music by R. Leoncavallo. English adaptation by F. E. Weatherly. (c. 1893.) 782.L53p

MASCAGNI, Pietro. Cavalleria rusticana: Melodrama in one act. By G. Targioni-Tozzetti and G. Menasci. (English version by N. H. Dole.) Vocal and piano score by L. Mugnone. (Story of the opera by Philip Hale.) Front. (port.). c. 1891. 782.M37c

MASCAGNI, Pietro. Friend Fritz, l'amico Fritz: lyrical comedy in three acts. By P. Suardon. English verson by N. H. Dole. Vocal score. c. 1891. 782.M37f

MASCAGNI, P. Iris. Libretto di Luigi Illica. Canto e pianoforte. Port. c. 1898. 782.M37i

MASSENET, J. Sapho: piece lyrique en cinq actes d'après le roman de Alphonse Daudet; paroles de MM. H. Cain et Bernède. Chant et piano. c. 1897. 782.M38s

MEYERBEER, Giacomo. Gli Ugonotti (Les Huguenots): opera in five acts. With Italian words by M. Maggioni and an English adaptation by F. Romer. Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.M57h

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Ascanio in Alba: theatralisches Festspiel in 2 Acten. n. d. 782.M87a

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Don Giovanni: an opera in two acts. Libretto by L. da Ponte. Vocal score including the secco recitatives. English version by N. Macfarren. With an essay on the story of the opera by H. E. Krehbiel. Front. (port.). c. 1900. 782.M87d

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Die Hochzeit des Figaro: komische Oper in 4 Acten. n. d. 782.M87ma

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Lucio Silla: Opera seria in 3 Acten. n. d. 782.M87l

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Le nozze di Figaro: opera in four acts. With Italian words and a new English adaptation by C. L. Kenney. Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.M87n

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Il Sogno di Scipione: theatralisches Festspiel in 1 Acte. n. d. 782.M87s

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Die Zauberflöte: Deutsche Oper in 2 Acten. n. d. 782.M87m

PONCHIELLI, A. La gioconda: an opera in four acts. Libretto by T. Gorrio. English adaptation by H. Hersee. Complete arrangement for voice and pianoforte by M. Saladino. n. d. 782.P77g

PUCCINI, Giacomo. The Bohemians (founded upon "La vie de Bohème" by H. Murger): an opera in four acts by G. Giacosa and Luigi Illica; music by G. Puccini. English version of Acts I and II by W. Grist; acts III and IV by P. Pinkerton. Vocal score arranged by C. Carignani. Port. n. d. 782.P96b

PUCCINI, Giacomo. Manon Lescaut: lyric drama in four acts. English version by M. Marras. Complete arrangement for voice and piano by C. Carignani. c. 1893. 782.P96m

PUCCINI, G. Tosca: melodramma in tre atti di V. Sardou, L. Illica, G. Giacosa. Musica di G. Puccini. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di C. Carignani. Port. c. 1899. 782.P96t

ROSSINI, Gioachino. Il barbiere di Siviglia (The barber of Seville): a comic opera in two acts. Libretto by C. Sterbini. Eng. version by N. Macfarren. With an essay on the story of the opera by H. E. Krehbiel. Front. (port.). c. 1900. 782.R73b

ROSSINI, Gioachino. Guillaume Tell (William Tell): an opera in four acts. Ed. by B. Tours. Tr. into English by N. Macfarren. n. d. 782.R73w

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille. Samson and Delilah: opera in three acts. By F. Lemaire. (English version by N. H. Dole.) c. 1892. 782.S15s

SCHUMANN, Robert. Faust. Vocal score. n. d. 782.S39f

SCHUMANN, Robert. Genoveva: an opera in four acts. Pianoforte arrangement by C. Schumann; English adaptation by L. Vance. n. d. 782.S39g

SPONTINI, G. La vestale: grand opera en trois actes. Arrangé pour le piano d'après la partition originale par F. Schneider. n. d. 782.S75v

THOMAS, Ambroise. Mignon: opera in three acts and five tableaux. Libretto by M. Carré and J. Barbier. English version by T. Baker. With an essay on the story of the opera by H. E. Krehbiel. Front. (port.). c. 1901. 782.T36m

VERDI, Guiseppe. Aida: opera in four acts. Libretto by A. Ghislanzoni. English version by Mrs. G. G. Laurence. With an essay on the history of the opera by W. J. Henderson. Front. (port.). c. 1897. 782.V58a

VERDI, Guiseppe. Otello: a lyrical drama in four acts (founded on Shakespeare's tragedy), by Arrigo Boito (English version by F. Hueffer); music by G. Verdi. n. d. 782.V58o

VERDI, Guiseppe. La traviata: opera in three acts. Libretto by F. M. Piave. English version by N. Macfarren. Vocal score ed. and pianoforte accompaniment rev. by B. Tours. With an essay on the history of the opera by H. E. Krehbiel. c. 1899. 782.V58t

VERDI, Guiseppe. Il trovatore (the troubadour): opera in four acts. Libretto by S. Cammarano. English version by N. Macfarren. With an essay on the history of the opera by E. I. Stevenson. c. 1898. 782.V58u

WAGNER, Richard. Flying Dutchman (Der fliegende Holländer): a romantic opera in three acts. English version by J. Troutbeck and T. Baker. With an essay on the history of the opera by W. J. Henderson. c. 1897. 782.W13f

WAGNER, Richard. Götterdämmerung. With an English tr. by H. and F. Corder. Vollständiger Klavierausug von R. Kleinmichel. n. d. 782.W13g

WAGNER, Richard. Lohengrin: a romantic opera in three acts. Tr. into English by N. Macfarren. (Story of Lohengrin by W. J. Henderson.) n. d. 782.W13l

WAGNER, Richard. Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. With an English tr. by H. and F. Corder. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von R. Kleinmichel. n. d. 782 W13m

WAGNER, Richard. Parsifal. With an English tr. by H. and F. Corder. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von R. Kleinmichel. n. d. 782.W13p

WAGNER, Richard. Das Rheingold. With an English tr. by H. and F. Corder. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von R. Kleinmichel. n. d. 782W13r

WAGNER, Richard. Rienzi, The last of the tribunes (Der letzte der Tribunen), (L'ultimo dei tribuni). English version by J. Pittman. n. d. 782.W13ri

WAGNER, Richard. Siegfried. With an English tr. by H and F. Corder. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von R. Kleinmichel. n. d. 782.W13s

WAGNER, Richard. Tannhäuser and the tournament of song at Wartburg: romantic opera in three acts. Ed. and tr. into English by N. Macfarren. Front. (port.). n. d. 782.W13t

WAGNER, Richard. Tristan and Isolda. Vocal score. English–German. English tr. by H. and F. Corder. n. d. 782.W13u

WAGNER, Richard. Die Walküre. With an English tr. by H. and F. Corder. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von R. Kleinmichel. n. d. 782.W13w

WEBER, Karl. Der Freischütz (Il franco arciéro): opera in three acts. (With Italian, English and German words.) Ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.W38f

Sacred music: oratorios, cantatas, vespers.

BRAHMS, Johannes. Requiem. The words selected from the Holy Scriptures. For soli, chorus and orchestra (organ ad libitum); vocal score. n. d. 783.B73r

DUBOIS, Théodore. Paradise lost: a dramatic oratorio in four parts. Words by E. Blau. Tr. from the French by T. Baker. Vocal score. c. 1902. 783.D85p

DUBOIS, Th. Seven words of Christ (Les sept paroles du Christ.) Latin and English text for solo and chorus, with pianoforte accompaniment. (Adaptation of Eng. text by A. Davenport.) n. d. 783.D85s

DVORÁK, Anton. Stabat mater, for soli, chorus and orchestra. n. d. 783.D95s

ELGAR, Edward. Dream of Gerontius, by Cardinal Newman, set to music for mezzo-soprano, tenor and bass soli, chorus and orchestra. c. 1900. 783.E31d

FRANCK, César. The Beatitudes: an oratorio. Words (after the Gospel) by Lady Colomb; tr. by C. M. Bradley. c. 1899. 783.F84b

GOUNOD, Charles. Mors et vita: a sacred trilogy. The vocal score, with pianoforte accompaniment, arranged from the orchestral score by O. B. Brown. n. d. 783.G72m

GOUNOD, Charles. The redemption: a sacred trilogy. English tr. by J. Troutbeck. Vocal score, the pianoforte accompaniment arranged by B. Tours. n. d. 783.G72r

HANDEL, G. F. The Messiah: sacred oratorio. Vocal score ed. and arranged from the composer's score, and the additional instrumentation of Mozart, by W. T. Best. n. d. 783.H19m

HAYDN, Joseph. The creation: an oratorio. Vocal score with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte arranged by V. Novello. n. d. 783.H32c

HAYDN, Joseph. The seasons: an oratorio. Text after the poem of James Thomson. Vocal score ed. and with pianoforte accompaniment arranged by V. Novello. n. d. 783.H32s

LISZT, Franz. Legend of St. Elizabeth: an oratorio. Words tr. from the German of Otto Roquette by C. Bache. n. d. 783.L69s

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Elijah: an oratorio; the words selected from the Old Testament; the English version by W. Bartholomew. Vocal score. 783.M52e

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Hymn of praise (Lobgesang): cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra; the words taken from the Bible. Vocal score. 783.M52h

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Saint Paul: an oratorio, words from the Bible. Vocal score, the pianoforte accompaniment arranged by the composer. n. d. 783.M52s

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Kleinere geistliche Gesangwerke. n. d. 783.M87p

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Lieder und Gesänge; mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. n. d. 784.M87l

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Litaneien und Vespern. n. d. 783.M87l

PARKER, Horatio W. Hora novissima: the rhythm of Bernard de Morlaix on the celestial country, set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra. c. 1893. 783.P22h

PERGOLESI, Giovanni Battista. Stabat mater. for soprano and alto (Soli and chorus). n. d. 783.P41s

ROSSINI, Gioachino. Stabat mater, for two sopranos, tenor and bass and chorus. Vocal score, with Latin and English words. n. d. 783.R75s

SCHUMANN, Robert. Paradise and the peri: a cantata; the words written and adapted from Moore's "Lalla Rookh" by H. W. Dulcken. n. d. 783.S39p

SULLIVAN, Arthur. Golden legend: cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra; the words adapted from the poem of Longfellow by Joseph Bennett. Vocal score (the pianoforte arrangement by B. Tours). n. d. 783.S95g

Instrumental music: symphonies, etc.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van. Nine symphonies. Arranged for piano, four hands. 1894. 785.B40

DVORÁK, Anton. Aus der neuen Welt, "Z nového sveta": Symphonie (No. 5, E moll) für grosses Orchester. Clavier Auszug zu vier Händen. n. d. 785.D95

GOLDMARK, C. Ländliche Hochzeit: Symphonie in 5 Sätzen für grosses Orchester. Ia Hochzeitsmarsch zu 4 Händen. n. d. 785.G56

HAYDN, Joseph. Twelve celebrated symphonies. Arranged for piano, four hands, by H. Ulrich. 2 vols. (in 1). 1897. 785.H32

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Ein Sommernachtstraum. Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt. n. d. 785.M52m

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Symphonien, für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt. n. d. 785.M52

MOSZKOWSKI, Moritz. Joan of Arc: symphonic poem in four movements from Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, for orchestra. Arranged for pianoforte duet by the composer. n. d. 785.M85

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Symphonien für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt von H. Ulrich und Aug. Horn. n. d. 785.M87

RAFF, Joachim. Im Walde: sinfonie No. 3 F-dur für grosses Orchester. Für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen vom Componisten. n. d. 785.R12

RUBENSTEIN, Ant. Océan: 2me symphonie pour orchestre. Arrangement pour le piano à quatre mains. n. d. 785.R82

SAINT-SAENS, Camille. Quatre poemes symphoniques pour piano à quatre mains. n. d. 785.S15

SCHUBERT, Franz. Symphonien. Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen bearbeitet von H. Ulrich. n. d. 785.S37

SCHUMANN, Robert. Symphonien, für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen arrangirt von T. Kirchner. n. d. 785.S39

TSCHAÏKOWSKY, P. Fünfte Symphonie für grosses Orchester. Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen von S. Taneeff. n. d. 785.T79f

TSCHAÏKOWSKY, P. Symphonie pathétique, Op. 74. Für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen bearbeitet vom Componisten. c. 1897. 785.T79

READING LIST: TURKEY AND BULGARIA.

ARGYLL, J. G. Douglas Campbell, *duke of* Eastern question. (1879.) 949.153-4

BAKER, J. Turkey in Europe. 1877. 914.203

BEATTIE, W., *ed.* The Danube. (1844.) 914.232

BUGBEE, J. M. Eastern question historically considered. 1877. 949.117

CANNING, S. The eastern question. 1881. 940.146
CLARK, E. L. Races of European Turkey. 1878. 949.15
COOKSON, J. C. F–. With the armies of the Balkans. 1879. 949.67
COX, S. S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. 1887. 949.82
DISRAELI, B. Bulgarian atrocities. 1882. (*In his* select speeches. v. 2.) 329.146
FREEMAN, E. A. Ottoman power in Europe. 1877. 949.41
— The southern Slaves. 1879. (*In his* Historical essays. 3d ser.) 904.18
GARNETT, L. M. J. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. 2 vols. 1890. 914.538–9
GASTER, M. Slavonic peoples in the Balkan peninsula. 1887. (*In his* Greeko-Slavonic literature.) 897.12
GLADSTONE, W. E. Hellenic factor in the eastern problem. 1876. (*In* Gleanings of past years. v. 4.) 829.106
HOLLAND, T. E. European concert in the eastern question. 1885. 949.131
LAVELEYE, E. de. The Balkan peninsula. 1887. 949.149
LEAKE, W. M. Macedonia. 1835. (*In his* Travels in northern Greece. v. 1.) 914.669
MILLER, W. The Balkans. 1896. 940.239
MILLET, F. D. The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1892. 914.467
ODYSSEUS. Turkey in Europe. 1900. 949.156
RIPLEY, W. Z. Eastern Europe. 1899. (*In his* Races of Europe.) 572.97
ROBERT, C. Slave provinces of Turkey. 1853. *in* 949.23
SAMUELSON, J. Bulgaria, past and present. 1888. 949.152
SKENE, J. D. Danubian principalities, the frontier lands of the Christian and the Turk. 1854. 914.143–4
STRANGFORD, P. E. A., *Viscount*. On the Bulgarians. 1866. (*Writings*. v. 1.) 824.233
TOZER, H. F. Researches in the highlands of Turkey. 1869. 914.265–6

Articles in Periodicals.

ABBOTT, G. F. Macedonia and its revolutionary committees. (19th cent.; 53:414.)
BALKAN STATES AND GREECE. (Chaut., 14:573.)
BIGELOW, P. From the Black Forest to the Black Sea. (Harpers, 84:329, 85:261.)
BILINSKI, R. B. de. Situation in Turkey. (Fortn., 78:86.)
BITTER cry of European Turkey. (Indep., 55:894.)
BOURCHIER, J. D. A Balkan confederation. (Fortn., 56:365.)
BOURCHIER, J. D. Pomaks of Rhodope. (Fortn., 60:509.)
BOURCHIER, J. D. In Rhodope with Prince Ferdinand. (Fortn., 55:599.)
BULGARIA and Macedonia. (Rev. of revs., 26:721.)
DICEY, E. Russia and Bulgaria. (Fortn., 65:663.)
DILLON, E. J. Macedonia and Albania. (Contemp., 83:578.)
— Reign of terror in Macedonia. (Contemp., 83:305.)
GAMBIER, J. W. Macedonian intrigues and their fruits. (Fortn., 78:747.)
JOHNSTON, C. Macedonia's struggle for liberty. (No. Am., 176:223.)
JONESCU, T., *and others*. Unrest in the Balkans. (Liv. Age, 237:326.)
LADD, C. R. Bulgarian cities. (Chaut., 29:536.)
MACEDONIA and the Macedonians. (Contemp., 68:305.)
MACEDONIAN problem and its factors. (Ed. r., 194:390.)
MILLER, W. Macedonian claimants. (Contemp., 83:468.)
REFORM project in Macedonia. (Indep., 55:590.)
RIPLEY, W. Z. Peoples of the Balkan peninsula. (Pop. sci. mo., 54:614.)
SANDERS, L. Sultan and Caliphate. (No. Am., 176:546.)
START, E. A. Balkan peninsula since 1878. (Chaut., 32:385.)
— The eastern question reopened. (Chaut., 32:269.)
STONE, E. M. Six months amongst the brigands. (McClure, 19:3, 99, 222, 464, 562.)
VIVIAN, H. Macedonian conspiracy. (Fortn 79:827.)

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 10.

OCTOBER, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 81
RUSSIA AND THE FAR EASTERN QUESTION, - - - - - 83

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. Mann, *President.*

Thomas B. Bishop, P. N. Lilienthal,
Colin M. Boyd, Joseph O'Connor,
Horace Davis, George T. Shaw,
Ralph C. Harrison, Edward R. Taylor,
Sheldon G. Kellogg, John H. Wise,
The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—Eureka Valley . . . 337 Noe Street
Miss M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, Librarian.

No. 5—Harrison . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, Librarian.

No. 6—Fillmore . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, Librarian.

Newspaper Department . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

Special Library Cards. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

Select Library. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Purchase of Books. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. OCTOBER, 1903. No. 10

Library Statistics, September, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	66,374
" " " library use	20,530
Cards in force	38,904
Number of volumes in Main Library	120,925
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,797
" " " " " No. 2	3,110
" " " " " No. 3	4,449
" " " " " No. 4	2,519
" " " " " No. 5	3,775
" " " " " No. 6	6,189
Deposit collection	1,731
Total	150,495

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Miscellaneous.

ARNOLD, William Harris. Books and letters collected by William Harris Arnold of New York. (Sale catalogue.) 1901. **18.404

ARTHUR McEWEN's letter. vols. 1–3; Feb. 17–May 5, 1894, Oct. 6, 1894–June 15, 1895. **51.298
Note—All published.

BAKER, Ernest A. A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages; with copious indexes and a historical appendix. 1903. 28.44

BALCOM, George L. Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late George L. Balcom, Esq., of Claremont, N. H. Front. (port). 1901. **18.406

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Konversations-Lexikon. 14th ed. Pl. v. 13: Pesa-Ruder. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **33.272

ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica. The new volumes. vols. 10-11, forming vols. 34-5 of the complete work. v. 10: Maps; v. 11, Index. 2 vols. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **32.300

ENGLISH catalogue of books for 1902, giving books issued in the United Kingdom and the principal books issued in the United States. 1903. **15.61

FABIAN SOCIETY, *London*. What to read on social and economic subjects. 4th ed. Enl. and re-arranged. Published and sold by the Fabian society. 1901. (*Fabian tracts*, no. 29.) 28.34

FRENCH, Frederick W. Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late Frederick W. French, of Boston. Front. (port.). Pl. 1901. **18.405

GRIFFIN, A. P. C., *comp.* List of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. 2d ed. with additions. 1903. (U. S. Lib. of Congress. *Bibliog. Div.*) 16.361

GROWOLL, A. Three centuries of English booktrade bibliography: an essay on the beginnings of book trade bibliography since the introduction of printing and in England since 1595. Also a list of the catalogues, etc., published for the English booktrade from 1595–1902, by Wilberforce Eames. Front. (port). Facsim. 1903. **16.362

LEFFERTS, Marshall C. Catalogue of a splendid collection of English literature including the works of the chief Elizabethan, Jacobean and Restoration authors, all from the library of Mr. M. C. Lefferts. 1902. *in* **18.404

NEW INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Ed. by Daniel Coit Gilman and others. Maps. Pl. Illus. v. 8–10. Fuller's earth–Larramendi. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **31.218–20

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. 85th annual report, 1902. 2 vols. 1903. **27.65

PALTSITS, Victor Hugo. Bibliography of the separate and collected works of Philip Freneau, together with an account of his newspapers. 96 pp. Facsim. 1903. 12.16

POOLE'S index to periodical literature; fourth supplement, from January 1, 1897, to January 1, 1902, by William I. Fletcher . . . and Mary Poole . . . with the cooperation of the American library association. 1903. (Per. Room.) **50.1

PUBLISHERS' trade list annual, 1903. Catalogues as supplied by publishers, of books

in print, 1903. And supplementary index. 2 vols. **11.357[16]

RICE, John A. Catalogue of Mr. John A. Rice's library to be sold by auction on Monday, March 21st, 1870, and five following days by Bangs, Merwin and Co. 1870. **18.414

SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. vol. 6; May, 1901, to April, 1903, with an index to the first six volumes. 1903. **17.598[6]

UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General's Off.* Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States army. v. 1–2, 9–16; 2d ser. v. 1–7. 1880–1902. **17.653

WASMUTH, Ernst. Verlags-Katalog, 1872 bis 1903. Illus. 1903. 18.408

WHITMORE, William H. Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late William H. Whitmore, of Boston. Pt. 1, comprising a collection of about 1300 genealogies; pt. 2, historical and miscellaneous books. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1902. *in* **18.406

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, Lyman. The other room. 1903. 237.62

Contents: The other room.—In darkness.—The light-bringer.—The first fruits of them that slept.—God shall give it a body.—How shall we think of the dead?—The practice of immortality.—Picture-teaching.

BAX, E. Belfort. Rise and fall of the Anabaptists. 1903. (*Social side of the reformation in Germany*, pt. 3.) 274.148

LEO XIII. *Pope.* Great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII. Translations from approved sources. With a preface by Rev. J. J. Wynne. Front (port.). 1903. 282.71

ROYCE, Josiah. Outlines of psychology: an elementary treatise, with some practical applications. 1903. (*Teachers' professional library.*) 140.91

STOW, Nellie, *comp.* A few notes on the rosary. 35 pp. Pl. n. d. 247.3

STRATTON, George Malcolm. Experimental psychology and its bearing upon culture. Pl. Illus. 1903. 140.92

Social Science.

BUCK, Winifred. Boys' self-governing clubs. 1903. 360.16

CALIFORNIA TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 35th–36th annual sessions, 1901/2–1902/3. 370.311[5]

CHAMBERLAIN, Joshua L., *ed.* Universities and their sons: history, influence and characteristics of American universities, with biographical sketches, etc. Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia. Ports. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. 1898–1900. (Ref. Room.) **378.220–4

CLUB life. Pub. by The Clubwoman's Guild, San Francisco and Alameda Co. v. 1; May, 1902–April, 1903. **369 36

CRAMER, Frank. Talks to students on the art of study. 1902. 371.137

DOPP, Katharine Elizabeth. Place of industries in elementary education. 1903. 372.66

DWIGHT, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men, 1845–1899. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 378.219

ELY, Richard T. Studies in the evolution of industrial society. 1903. (*Citizens' lib. of economics, etc.*) 331.450

HAWAIIAN almanac and annual for 1903. Comp. and pub. by T. G. Thrum. Map. 1903. **310.221[21]

LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, Émile de. Mœurs et vie privée des Français dans les primiers siècles de la monarchie. 3 vols. 1855. 394.65–7

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Bankers' money, a supplement to a Treatise on money. 84 pp. 1902. 332.218

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS. Proceedings. 1856, 1860, 1864, 1868, 1872, 1876, 1880, 1884, 1888, 1892, 1896, 1900. 8 vols. 1881–1903. *324.227

SCHWICKERATH, Robert. Jesuit education: its history and principles viewed in the light of modern educational problems. (Bibliog. pp. 662–70.) 1903. 377.17

SMITH, William Henry. A political history of slavery; being an account of the slavery controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America, with an introd. by Whitelaw Reid. Front (port.). 2 vols. 1903. 326.60–1

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution, by-laws and list of members of the Society of California Pioneers, since its organization, as revised June, 1888. Front. 1888. 369.37[2]

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. In the matter of the petition of the Leland Stanford Junior University, and of Timothy Hopkins, (*and others*,) as trustees . . . for the ascertain-

ment of the existence and terms of, and for the determination of the validity and legal effect of grants or other instruments, creating, changing or affecting trusts and estates for the founding and maintenance of the Leland Stanford Junior University: Decree in the Superior Court, county of Santa Clara, state of California. (1903.) **378.218

Statistician and economist. Comp. by L. P. McCarty. 1903/4. (Ref. Room.) **310.123[27]

Stelzle, Charles. The workingman and social problems. 1903. 331.455

United States. *Adjutant-General's Office.* Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. (Rev. 1902.) Diagr. Illus. 1902. 357.1[2]

— *Congress.* Statutes at large from December, 1901, to March, 1903, concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress, and recent treaties, conventions, and executive proclamations. vol. 32, pts. 1–2. 2 vols. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **343.273[27-8]

— *Military Information Division.* Colonial army systems of the Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, Italy and Belgium. Comp. by J. S. Herron. Map. 1901. 355.586[34]

— Notes of military interest for 1901. Comp. and arranged by E. A. Edwards and others. (Bibliog. pp. 439–511). Maps. Pl. Tables. 1902. 355.586[36]

— Target practice and remount systems abroad. Arranged by E. A. Edwards and J. S. Herron. Illus. 1902. *in* 355.586[34]

— *Naval Intelligence Office.* International Columbian naval rendezvous and review of 1893 and naval manœvres of 1892. (Standard books on professional subjects, pp. 191-230.) Maps. 1893. (*General information ser.* 12.) 359.59[12]

— Naval mobilization and improvement in material. June, 1889. (*General information ser.* 8.) 359.59[8]

Ward, Lester F. Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. 300.121

Webster, Daniel. Writings and speeches. National ed. vols. 3-4. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. **329.183–4

— Writings and speeches. vols. 5–6: Speeches in Congress. Fronts. Ports. Pl. 1903. 2 vols. **329.185-6

— Writings and speeches. National ed. v. 9: Speeches in Congress. Front. Ports. 1903. **329.189

— Writings and speeches. National ed. v. 11: Legal arguments and diplomatic papers. Ports. 1903. **329.191

Webster, William Clarence. A general history of commerce. ("References.") Front. Pl. Maps. 1903. 380.283

Municipal Documents.

Allegheny. *Pa.* 38th annual report of the City Comptroller, from Mar. 1, 1902, to Feb. 28, 1903. **MA642

Boston. *Auditor.* Annual report. 1902/3. *MB652

Detroit. Annual reports. 1901/2. **MD481

Fall River. City documents. 1902. **MF191

Ford, Worthington C. Defects of the financial statements of the city of New York with suggestions for improved forms: a report to the Commissioners of Accounts by W. C. Ford and F. B. De Berard. 1903. MN482.1

Lynn. City documents, 1902. **ML981

New York. *City. Parks Department.* Report for the year 1902. 1903. *MN489

Newport. City documents. 1902/3. **MN561

Lawrence. *Mass.* City documents, 1901/2. **ML431

Philadelphia. Mayor's annual message, with annual reports of the Director of the Department of Public Safety and Chief of the Electrical Bureau for the year ending Dec. 31, 1902. **MP536

Portland. *Oregon.* Mayor's message and municipal reports for 1902. **MP791

Portsmouth. *N. H.* Annual report, 1902. **MP831

St. Louis. *Auditor.* Report for the fiscal year ending April 13, 1903. *MS169.102

San Francisco: Index to appendices to municipal reports, 1859–60 to 1900–01 inclusive. 1903. **MS351.100

San Francisco. *Auditor.* Report of Harry Baehr, Auditor of the City and County of San Francisco, fiscal year, ending June 30, 1902. 1903. **MS352.101

Sydney. *N. S. W.* Municipal Council. "Vade mecum." 1903 MS941.1

Language.

GROUT, Louis. The Isizulu: a grammar of the Zulu language; accompanied with a historical introduction, also with an appendix. 1859. 496.37

PINNEY, Aida Edmonds. Spanish and English conversation. 1st–2d books. 2 vols. 1902. 468.24–5

Science and Useful Arts.

BISHOP MUSEUM OF POLYNESIAN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs. v. 1; 1899–1903. **506.164

Contents: No. 1: Hawaiian feather work, by W. T. Brigham.—No. 2: Index to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, by W. T. Brigham. —No. 3: Key to the birds of the Hawaiian group, by W. A. Bryan.—No. 4: Stone implements and stone work of the ancient Hawaiians, by W. T. Brigham.—No. 5: Additional notes on Hawaiian feather work, by W. T. Brigham.

— Occasional papers. v. 1; 1898–1902. **506.165

Contents: Nos. 1–3, 5: Director's report, 1898–1901.—No. 4: New Hawaiian fishes, by A. Seale. 1901.

BOSTOCK, Frank C. The training of wild animals; ed. by Ellen Velvin. Ports. Pl. 1903. 596.52

CAMBRIA STEEL CO. Cambria steel; a handbook of information relating to structural steel manufactured by the Cambria steel co. (6th ed.) Fold. front. Diagrs. 1903. 691.38

CLARK, T. M. Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. New ed. rev. and rewritten. Illus. 1903. 690.19

DAWSON, Walter. The Wellcome physiological research laboratories, founded 1894. 36 pp. Pl. Illus. n. d. 616.156

FOSTER, Horatio A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book: a hand-book of useful data for electricians and electrical engineers. 3d ed., corrected. Illus. Tables. 1903. 5371.169

HASKELL, Charles C. Perfect health: how to get it and how to keep it. By one who has it. True scientific living. Front. (port.). 1903. 613.173

HUDSON, Thomson Jay. The law of mental medicine; the correlation of the facts of psychology and histology in their relation to mental therapeutics. 1903. 615.100

ROEDING, George C. Smyrna fig at home and abroad: a treatise on practical Smyrna fig culture, together with an account of the introduction of the wild or Capri fig and the establishment of the fig wasp in America. 87 pp. Pl. Illus. 1903. 634.93

THOMAS, J. W. The ventilation, heating and management of churches and public buildings. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 697.25

TREVERT, Edward. How to make electric batteries at home. Illus. Diagr. 1901. 5371.168

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Tide tables for the year 1904. 1903. 525.28[5]

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings. vol. 26, 1903. **500.9[26]

VOGEL, E. Atomic weights and their variation. 1888. 541.10

WILLIAMS, Mary E. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery: a text-book of household science for use in schools. (Reading list, pp. xiii-xv.) By Mary E. Williams and Catherine Rolston Fisher. Front. Pl. Illus. 1902. 641.61

Literature and Fine Arts.

LEHMANN, Lilli. How to sing (Meine Gesangskunst.) Tr. from the German by R. Aldrich. Front. (port.). Pl. Illus. 1903. 784.69

MARSTON, R. B. Walton and some earlier writers on fish and fishing. Popular ed. 1903. (*Book-lover's lib.*) 799.17

PANCOAST, Henry S. Introduction to English literature. Front. Maps. Ports. 1902. (c. 1894.) 820.339

RALEIGH, Walter. Wordsworth. 1903. 820.338

SCHEFFAUER, Herman. Of both worlds: poems. Front. (port.). 1903. 821.1971

TRENT, William P. A history of American literature, 1607–1865. (Bibliography: p. 581–593.) 1903. (*Short hist. of the literatures of the world.*) 820.340

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de. Works. A contemporary version, with notes by Tobias Smollet, rev. and modernized, new translations by W. F. Fleming and an introd. by O. H. G. Leigh, a critique and biography by John Morley. Fronts. Ports. Pl. 42 vols. and index; 43 vols. (c. 1901–3.) 840.640-82

Contents: v. 1: Introductory and biographical. Candide. Poetical dissertations. 840.640

vols. 2–4: Romances. v. 1: Zadig, Story of Johnny. White Bull. Man of forty crowns. v. 2: Jeannot and Colin. Micromegas. Travels of Scarmentado. The Huron. Princess of Babylon. World as it goes. Black and the white. Good Brahmin. v. 3: André des Touches in Siam. The blind as judges of color Clergyman and his soul. Conversation with a Chinese. Memnon the philosopher. Plato's dream. Adventure in India. Bababec. Ancient faith and fable. Two comforters. Dialogue between Marcus Aurelius and a Recollet friar. Dialogue between a Brahmin and a Jesuit. Dialogues between Lucretius and Posidonius. Dialogue between a client and his lawyer. Dialogue between Madame de Maintenon and Mdlle. de L'Enclos. Dialogue between a savage and a bachelor of arts. Treatise on toleration. 840.641–3

vols. 5–14: Philosophical dictionary. 840.644–53

vols. 15–19: Dramas. v. 1: Mérope. Olympia. Orphan of China. Brutus. v. 2: Mahomet. Amelia. Œdipus. Mariamne. Socrates. v. 3: Alzire. Orestes. Sémiramis. Catiline. Pandora. v. 4: Scotch woman. Nanine. The prude. The tatler. v. 5: Zaïre. Caesar. The prodigal. Prefaces to plays. 840.654–8

vols. 20–1: History of Charles XII. of Sweden. 840.659–60

vols. 22–3: Age of Louis XIV. 840.661–2

vols. 24–30: Ancient and modern history. v. 1: China, B. C., to Europe, 11th century. v. 2: Germany, 1056, to England, 1400. v. 3: France, 1384, to Europe, 1599. v. 4: Charles V., 1512, to Philip II., 1584 v. 5: The Armada, 1588, to Cromwell, 1658. v. 6: England, 1661, to China, Japan, 1690. Additions to "Ancient and modern history." v. 7: Additions. Supplementary notes. 840.663–9

vols. 31–2: Annals of the empire. v. 1: Charlemagne, A. D. 742, to Henry VII., 1313. v. 2: Louis of Bavaria, 1315, to Ferdinand II., 1631. 840.670–1

v. 33: History of the war of 1741. 840.672

vols. 34–5: History of the Russian empire under Peter the Great. v. 35: Ignorant philosopher. An Indian adventure. Dauphin of France. 840.673–4

v. 36: Lisbon earthquake and other poems. 840.675

v. 37: Essays on literature, philosophy, art, history. 840.676

v. 38: The Henriade, Letters and miscellanies. 840.677

v. 39: Short studies in English and American subjects. 840.678

vols. 40–1: Maid of Orleans (La Pucelle d'Orléans) 840.679–80

v. 42: Biographical critique of Voltaire, by John Morley. 840.681

[v. 43]: Voltaire: Index to his works, genius and character; with an appreciation of Voltaire, by O. H. G. Leigh. 840.682

Description and Travel.

Brochner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country. Front. Pl. 1903. (*Our European neighbours.*) 914.963

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. Yellowstone National Park: historical and descriptive 4th ed., rev. and enl. Front. Maps. Pl 1903. 917.706

Del Mar, Walter. Around the world through Japan. Front. Pl. 1902. 913.346

Hough, Walter. Moki snake dance: a popular account of that unparalleled dramatic pagan ceremony of the Pueblo Indians of Tusayan, Arizona, with incidental mention of their life and customs. Maps. Illus. 1902. 917.789

Humphrey, Alice R. Summer journey to Brazil. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. 1900. 918.151

Singleton, John, *comp.* Battle-fields of Natal re-visited. 55 pp. Map. Illus. (1900.) 916.344

Biography.

Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. 1903. (*English men of letters.*) 923.B885

Heitman, Francis B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States Army, from its organization, September 29, 1789, to March 2, 1903. 2 vol. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **920.682–3

Lamb's Biographical dictionary of the United States. Ed. by J. H. Brown. v. 6: Newton-Sears. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **920.645

Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the young chevalier. Front. (port.). 1903. 923.C475

Soley, James Russell. Admiral Porter. Ports. Maps. Pl. Facsim. 1903. (*Great commanders ser.*) 923.P843

History.

Botsford, George Willis. The story of Rome as Greeks and Romans tell it: an elementary source-book, by George Willis Botsford . . . and Lillie Shaw Botsford (Translations used in preparing text: p. ix-x.) 1903. 937.230

Bunker Hill Monument Association Proceedings at the annual meeting, June 17, 1903. 56 pp. Pl. 1903. *974.120

Butler, William. Mexico in transition from the power of political Romanism to civil and religious liberty. 4th ed., rev. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. (c. 1892.) 978.153

Cambridge modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward and others. v. 7: The United States. (Bibliog. pp. 753–834.) 1903. 940.310

Coubertin, *Baron* Pierre de, *ed.* La chronique de France. 3e année, 1902. 944.1143[8]

Dewitt, David Miller. The impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth president of the United States; a history. 1903. 973.1181

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. Great Boer war. Rev. and enl. ed. Maps. (in pocket). 1902. 968.48

Hall, Clayton Colman. The lords Baltimore and the Maryland palatinate; six lectures on Maryland colonial history delivered before the Johns Hopkins university in the year 1902. Front. (port.). Fold. map. 1902. 976.214

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The romance of the civil war; selected and annotated by A. B. Hart . . . with the collaboration of Elizabeth Stevens. Front. Illus. 1903. (*Source-readers in Amer. hist.*, no. 4.) 973.1149[4]

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Portage paths: the keys of the continent. Maps. 1903. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 7.) *973.1171

Southern Historical Society. Papers. vols. 24–29; 1896–1901. *976.109[6-11]

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Collections; vols. 13–14, 16. 1895–8, 1902. **977.208[13-14, 16]

— Proceedings; 1899–1902. **977.189[4]

Fiction.

Austin, Martha W. Veronica. 1903. A937.22

Boone, Henry Burnham. The Redfields succession. By H. B. Boone and Kenneth Brown. 1903. B725.18

Chambers, Robert W. The maids of paradise. 1903. C445.9

Conrad, Joseph. Falk; Amy Foster; Tomorrow; three stories. 1903. C754.6

Dixon, Thomas, *jr.* The one woman: a story of modern Utopia. 1903. D622.15

Doyle, *Sir* A. Conan. Adventures of Gerard. 1903. D754.26

Forman, Justus Miles. Monsigny. 1903. F724.13

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. (*Mrs. Alfred Laurence Felkin.*) Place and power. 1903. F785.17

Fox, John, *jr.* Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. F792.10

Hickman, W. Albert. Sacrifice of the Shannon. (c. 1903.) H628.19

Howells, W. D. Letters home. 1903. H859.40

Huysmans, J. K. The cathedral. Tr. from the French by C. Bell, and ed. with a prefatory note by C. K. Paul. 1898. H988.3

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Asa Holmes, or, at the cross-roads. 1902. J720.1

McCutcheon, George Barr. The Sherrods. 1903. M133.19

Mc Grath, Harold. Grey cloak. (c. 1903.) M147.7

Sonnichsen, Albert. Deep sea vagabonds. 1903. S699.4

Weyman, Stanley J. The long night. 1903. W549.35

French Books.

Bazin, René. Croquis de France et d'orient. 1900. 843.B363:3

— En Province. n. d. 843.B363:5

Carol, Jean. L'honneur est sauf. 1890. 843.C293:8

Coppée, François. Contes pour les jours de fête. 1903. 843.C785:4

Contents: Trois contes de Noël: Les fiancés de Noël; Les quarante sous du baron; Le tableau d'église. Un enterrement civil (conte pour la Toussaint). Un dimanche de l'avent. Les deux communions (conte de Pâques). Le bon Dieu à bord (conte pour le Fête-Dieu). Un drapeau de moins (conte pour le 14 Juillet). La messe du patriote. Pour les étrennes de 1902. Au cimitière (jour des morts de 1901). Sensations d'enfance: Au Musée du Louvre; L'instinct militaire. Au son des cloches. Les grenadiers à pied de la Vieille Garde. Deux discours: Le devoir des jeunes; La liberté de l'enseignement.

Gréville, Henry. Le cœur de Louise. n. d. 843.G838:5

—La mamselka. (1901.) 843.G838:18

Decourcelle, Pierre. Le chapeau gris. n. d. 843.D297:3

Pt. 1: Cherchez la femme.
Pt. 2: Un mariage à Mazas.
Pt. 3: Deux marquises.

Prévost, Marcel. Léa. (Les vierges fortes.) 1900. 843.P944:12

— Lettres à Françoise. n. d. 843.P944:13

Rétif de La Bretonne, N. E. Le paysan perverti, ou, les dangers de la ville. 4 vols. (in 2). 1776. 843.R438:1

Rod, Edouard. L'inutile effort. 1903. 843.R685:10

Tinayre, Marcelle. Hellé. 1899. 843.T587:8
— La maison du péché. n. d. 843.T587:13

German Books.

Adlersfeld-Ballestrem, Eufemia v. Die blonden Frauen von Ulmenried: eine familiengeschichte aus vier Jahrhunderten. 1900. 833.A237:2
Aho, Juhani. Einsam: Roman. n. d. 833.A286:5
Andreas-Salomé, Lou. Menschenkinder: Novellencyklus. 1899. 833.A557:13
Contents: Vor dem Erwachen. Abteilung: "Innere Männer." Mädchenreigen. Eine Nacht. Unterwegs. Ein Wiedersehen. Das Paradies. Inkognito. Ein Todesfall. Zurück ans All.
Berlepsch, G. v. Fortunats Roman: Erzählung. 1901. 833.B514:6
Blomberg, Anna von. Das vornehmste Gebot: Roman. 1900. 833.B653:22
Bülow, Frieda, *Freiin* von. Einsame Frauen; Novellen. 1897. 833.B939:5
Bülow, Lonny von. Zwei Frauen: Erzählung in Briefen. 1902. 833.B940:26
Castelhun, Friedrich Karl. Gedichte. 3d ed. 1901. 831.208
Egidy, Emmy von. Mensch unter Menschen: Roman. 1902. 833.E305:13
Eschstruth, Nataly von. Am Ziel: Roman. 2 vols. n. d. 833.E749:1
Fontane, Theodor. Meine Kinderjahre: autobiographischer Roman. 4th ed. 1903. 833.F679:13
Ganghofer, Ludwig. Der Dorfapostel: Hochlandsroman. n. d. 833.G197:4
— Der Klosterjäger: Roman aus dem 14 Jahrhundert. n. d. 833.G197:11
— Die Martinsklause: Roman aus dem Anfang des 12. Jahrhunderts. 2 vols. 1902. 833.G197:13
Heilborn, Ernst. Der Samariter. 1901. 833.H466:19
Henne am Rhyn, Otto. Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen: Erzählung aus der modernen Welt. 1900. 833.H515:22
Hesekiel, Ludovica. Unterm Sparrenschild: Roman. n. d. 833.H584:21
Kahlenberg, Hans von (*pseud of* H. von Monbart. Eva, *pseud.*). Der letzte Mann: Apokalyptischer Roman. n. d. 833.K125:12
Kretzer, Max. Die Bergpredigt: Roman aus der Gegenwart. n. d. 833.K926:2
Leitgeb, Otto von. Sidera cordis: ein Roman aus Friaul. 1901. 833.L533:19
Liliencron, Detlev von. Mit dem linken Ellbogen: Roman. 1899. 833.L729:13
Maltzahn, E von. Ilsabe: Erzählung aus der Reformationszeit Mecklenburgs. 1899. 833.M261:9
Marriot, Emil. Die Starken und die Schwachen. 1899. 833.M359:19
Martens, Kurt. Die gehetzten Seelen. Novellen. 1897. 833.M377:7
Ompteda, Georg *Freiherr* von. Die sieben Gernopp: eine lustige Geschichte. 1901. 833.O566:19
Ott, Adolf. Wildfeuer: Roman aus dem Hochgebirg. n. d. 833.O890:23
Ouckama, Gerhard. Die erlösende Wahrheit: eine einfache Geschichte. 1899. 833.O932:5
Perfall, Karl *Freiherr* von. Damals: ein Frauenleben in zwei Buchern. 1900. 833.P439:4
Polenz, Wilhelm von. Luginsland: Dorfgeschichten. 1901. 833.P765:13
Raimund, Golo. Ein deutsches Weib: Erzählung. n. d. 833.R153:4
Rosegger, Peter. Erdsegen; Vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines Bauernknechtes: ein Kulturroman. 1903. 833.R810:5
Samarow, Gregor. Transvaal. Roman aus dem südafrikanischen Leben der Gegenwart. 2 vols. (in 1). 1899. 833.S187:28
Schenck, Luise. Zu Haus: Schleswig-Holsteinische Novellen. 1901. 833.S324:26
Schlicht, A. *Freiherr* von. Die feindlichen Waffen: humoristischer Roman. 1900. 833.S344:6
Schmidt, Maximilian. Hochlandsbilder. Die Schwanjungfrau; 's Almstummerl (1882.) 833.S353:8
— Der Leonhardsritt: Lebensbild aus dem bayerischen Hochlande zur Zeit des deutsch-französischen Kriegs 1870/71. (1898.) 833.S353:12
Schubin, Ossip. Woher tont dieser Mißklang durch die Welt? 3 vols. n. d. 833.S384:28
Schulze-Smidt, Bernhardine. In Moor und Marsch: ein Roman aus dem Jahre 1812. 1898. 833.S391:9
Schulze-Smidt, B. Inge von Rantum: eine Sylter Novelle. 1902 833.S391:10

SIEGFRIED, Walther. Um der Heimath willen: Novelle. 1898. 833.S591:21

SPERL, August. Die Fahrt nach der alten Urkunde: Geschichten und Bilder aus dem Leben eines Emigrantengeschlechtes. 1901. 833.S749:6

SUTTNER, Bertha von. Daniela Dormes: Roman. 1900. 833.S968:4

TELMANN, Konrad. Unter den Dolomiten: Roman. 1902. 833.T277:22

VIEBIG, C. Vor Tau und Tag: Novellen. 1902. 833.V656:22

Voss, Richard. Römisches Fieber: Roman. 1902. 833.V969:21

— Sigurd Eckdals Braut: Roman. 1900. 833.V969:23

WALDMULLER, Robert. Schloss Roncanet: Roman aus der Gegenwart. 2 vols. 1874. 833.W164:18

WASSERMANN, Jacob. Die Geschichte der jungen Renate Fuchs. 1903. 833.W322:7

WESTKIRCH, L. Aus dem Hexenkessel der Zeit: Frauenschuld und Frauengrösse. n. d. 833.W530:1

— Im Teufelsmoor: Erzählung. n. d. 833.W530:9

WOLZOGEN, Ernst von. Die rote Franz: Roman. 1900. 833.W871:19

ZOBELTITZ, Fedor von. Aus tiefem Schacht: Roman. 1899. 833.Z835:1

— Die Perrücke der Prinzessin Narischkin: eine abenteuerliche Geschichte aus dem Rococo. (1899.) 833.Z835:15

ZOBELTITZ, Hanns von. Die Generalsgöhre: Roman. 833.Z836:7

Books for the Young.

ANDERSON, Rasmus B., *tr.* Viking tales of the north: the sagas of Thorstein, viking's son, and Fridthjof the Bold. *Also* Tegner's Fridthjof's saga. Tr. into Eng. by G. Stephens. (c. 1876.) j291.An28

BLAISDELL, Albert F. Hero stories from American history for elementary schools, by Albert F. Blaisdell . . . and Francis K. Ball. (Books for reference p. 233–239.) Front. Illus. 1903. j973.B57h

BUTTERWORTH, H. Brother Jonathan. (c. 1903.) jB985.22

BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. A New England miracle; or, Seekers after truth; a tale of the days of King Philip. 1903. jB985.34

HOLDEN, Edward S. The sciences, a reading book for children; astronomy, physics—heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism—chemistry, physiography, meteorology. Pl. Illus. 1903. j504.H71

SANDYS, Edwyn. Trapper "Jim." 1903. jSa51.20

STODDARD, W. O. Ahead of the army. (c. 1903.) jSt64.36

TOMLINSON, E. T. Cruising on the St Lawrence: a summer vacation in historic waters. (1902.) jT591.22

YONGE, C. M. Caged lion. 1881. jY8.14

YONGE, C. M. Chaplet of pearls; or, White and black Ribaumont. 1889. jY8.15

YONGE, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest. 1899. jY8.16

YONGE, C. M. Stray pearls, memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise. 1883. jY8.17

YONGE, C. M. The trial, more links of the daisy chain. 1893. jY8.18

YONGE, C. M. Two sides of the shield. 1889. jY8.19

RUSSIA AND THE FAR EASTERN QUESTION,

ALLEN, T. G., *and* SACHTLEBEN, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle. 1894. 915.444

ATKINSON, T. W. Travels in the regions of the lower and upper Amoor and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. 1860. 915.98

BIGELOW, P. The spread of Russia. (*In his* Children of the nations.) 1901. 325.32

BIGHAM, C. Ride through western Asia. 1897. 915.484

BIGHAM, C. A year in China 1899–1900. 1901. 915.236

BRASSEY, T. Afghanistan and Russia. (*In his* Papers and addresses.) 1895. 327.85

BURNABY, F. Ride to Khiva. 915.131

CHIROL, V. The far eastern question. 1896. 951.40

CLARKE, F. E. A new way around an old world. 1901. 913.328

CLARKE, G. S. Russia's sea power past and present. 1898. 947.78

COLQUHOUN, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. 915.582

— Russia against India: The struggle for Asia. 1900. 950.14

Coolidge, A. C. The expansion of Russia in the nineteenth century. 1901. *in* 902.99

Curzon, G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question. 1890. 914.427

De Windt, H. The new Siberia. 1896. 915.480

— Siberia as it is. 1892. 915.419

Fraser, J. F. The real Siberia, together with an account of a dash through Manchuria. 1902. 915.609

Gerrare, W. Greater Russia. 1903. 915.617

Gundry, R. S. Russia and China. (*In his* China and her neighbors.) 1893. 951.56

Holmes, E. B. Down the Amur. *in* 913.341

Holmes, E. B. St. Petersburg. Moscow. Trans-Siberian railway. 1901. 913.340

Jefferson, R. L. A new ride to Khiva. 1900. 915.578

Krausse, A. China in decay: a handbook to the far eastern question. 1898. 951.50

— Russia in Asia. 1899. 947.80

Latimer, E. W. Last years of the nineteenth century. 1901. 909.283

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Empire of the tsars and the Russians. 3 vols. 1893–96. 947.68

Lodge, H. C. Some impressions of Russia. (*In his* Fighting frigate and other essays and addresses.) 1902. 904.72

Macgahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. 1874. 958.13

Mahan, A. T. Problem of Asia. 1900. 950.15

Marvin, C. The region of eternal fire. 1891. 914.914

Meakin, A. M. B. Ribbon of iron. 1901. 915.254

Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg. 1864. 915.544

Mikhailoff, M. The great Siberian railway. (*In* The crisis in China.) 1900. 951.7

Morfill, W. R. History of Russia. 1902. 947.97

— The story of Russia. 1890. 947.48

Norman, H. All the Russias. 1902. 914.931

— Peoples and politics in the far east. 1895. 915.119

Prejevalsky, N. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879. 915.530

— Mongolia. 2 v. 1876. 915.538–9

Rambaud, A. History of Russia. 3 v. (c. 1882.) 947.52–4

Rawlinson, H. England and Russia in the east. 1875. 323.1

Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the 19th century, as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. 320.37

Russia. *Ministry of Ways and Communication.* Guide to the great Siberian railway. 1900. 915.1[illegible]

Schuyler, E. Turkistan notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 v. 1877. 915.111–12

Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. 915.5[illegible]

Skrine, F. H., *and* Ross, E. D. The heart of Asia. 1899. 958.15

Stadling, J. Through Siberia. 1901. 915.2[illegible]

Vambery, A. Coming struggle for India. 1885. 915.326

Vladimir. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. 1899. 947.82

Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 2 vols. 1902. 915.143–4

Yate, A. C. England and Russia face to face in Asia. 1887. 915.461

Younghusband, F. E. Heart of a continent. 1896. 915.456

Articles in Periodicals.

Adams, B. Russia's interest in China. (Atlan., 86:309.)

Bieberstein, R. von. Could Russia take British India? (No. Am., 166:324.)

Bilinski, A. R. de. Future of Russia. (19th cent., 52:201.)

— Great Britain and Russia. (19th cent., 50:723.)

Boulger, D. C. Cabul and Herat. (Contemp., 77:40.)

— Coming events in central Asia. (Contemp., 81:273.)

— Is Russia to preponderate in China? (Fortn., 74:687.)

— Russian representative at Kabul. (Contemp., 83:683.)

"Calchas." Russia and her problem. (Fortn., 75:1031; 76:124.)

Colquhoun, A. R. Asia in transformation. (Quart., 198:154.)

— Manchuria in transformation. (Monthly rev., 5, no. 1:58.)

Conant, C. A. Russia as a world power. (No. Am., 168:178.)

Dillon, E. J. Micawberism in Manchuria. (Contemp., 79:649.)

Ford, A. H. Is Russia to control all of Asia? (Cosmopol., 29:253.)

— Warfare of railways in Asia. (Cent., 59:794.)

Holmstrem, V. Ex oriente lux! (No. Am., 169:6.)

Johnston, C. Present tendencies of Russian policy. (No. Am., 176:765.)

Kropotkin, P. Russians in Manchuria. (Forum, 31:267.)

Little, A. "Ex oriente lux!" a reply. (No. Am., 169:329.)

Long, R. E. C. Russian railway policy in Asia. (Fortn., 72:914.)

Markoff, A. Policy of Russia. (National rev., 31:206.)

Midhart, A. H. English and Russian politics in the east. (19th cent., 53:67.)

Miner, L. Muscovite designs on Manchuria. (No. Am., 174:315.)

Murdoch, J. Japan and Russia in the far east. (No. Am., 170:609.)

Noble, E. Future of Russia. (Atlan., 86:606)

Quincy, J. China and Russia. (No. Am., 171:528.)

Ralph, J. Awakening of Russia. (Harper, 96:817.)

— Czar's people. (Harper, 97:3.)

Rambaud, A. Expansion of Russia. (Internat. mo., 2:211, 341.)

Russian trans-Asiatic railway. (Liv. Age, 232:55.)

Stead, A. Conquest by bank and railway. (19th cent., 53:936.)

Thomson, E. C. R. Russian advance on India. (National rev., 30:844.)

Vambéry, A. Great Britain and her rivals in Asia. (National rev., 31:191.)

— Russia after the completion of the Siberian railway. (Pall Mall m., 19:70.)

Ular, A. England, Russia and Thibet. (Contemp., 82:843.)

— Russia, Manchuria and Mongolia. (Contemp., 84:189.)

Younghusband, F. E. Future of Manchuria. (19th cent., 43:481.)

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 11.

NOVEMBER, 1903.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 93
FRENCH REVOLUTION, - - - - - - - - - - - 100

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. NOVEMBER, 1903. No. 11

Library Statistics, October, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	70,752
" " " library use	23,515
Cards in force	39,028
Number of volumes in Main Library	121,524
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,790
" " " " " No. 2	3,127
" " " " " No. 3	4,495
" " " " " No. 4	2,559
" " " " " No. 5	3,855
" " " " " No. 6	6,231
Deposit collection	1,741
Total	151,322

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Library Science.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Handbooks, etc. (Pamphlets.) 1891–1903. **20.31

AMERICAN newspaper directory. Pub. by G. P. Rowell. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **805.751[29]

BROWN, James Duff. Manual of library economy. Illus. 1903. 20.32

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. v. 7; 1902. *17.584[7]

CASTRO, D. Henriques de. Catalogue de vente de la succession de feu M. D. Henriques de Castro Mz., sous la direction de MM. J. Vita Israel et Jacq. Lamed. Front. Pl. 1899. **18.410

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list: history and biography. 8th ed. Nov., 1901. **17.269[7]

CRERAR LIBRARY (John Crerar). Chicago. List of bibliographies of special subjects. July, 1902. 1902. **17.69

LIBRARY administration. (27) Pamphlets. v. d. **20.30

LIBRARY buildings. (12) Pamphlets. 1882-1902. **22.7

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL. *San Francisco.* History and literature references. v. d. **16.365

Contents: Civil government in California. English history and literature. History of Greece. Mediæval history of Europe. History of Rome.

MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list. Section 4: Science, useful arts, fine arts and sports. 1903. **17.284[1]

MULLER, FREDERIK, & Co. Americana: livres et cartes provenant en parte de la collection d'un ancien ministre aux Etats-Unis. Front. 1896. (*Also*) Mathématique, géometrie, etc. n. d. (*And*) Topographie de l'Europe: catalogue de cartes anciennes et de vues de villes 15me-19me siècle. 1903. **18.411

OLSCHKI, Leo S. Histoire de l'empire Ottoman: catalogue. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Also*) Incunables (libres imprimés du xv siècle) en vente à la librarie ancienne Leo S. Olschki, Venise. n. d. *in* **93.10

PEARSON, J., & Co. Catalogues, Nos. 79-82. n. d. **18.409

PETERSON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual reports. 3d, 12th-17th; 1887/8, 1896/7-1901/2. **27.110

PICKERING & CHATTO. English literature noted bibliographically and biographically: a catalogue, with prices affixed, of a very extensive collection of the first and early editions of ancient and modern English literature. n. d. **18.412

— Illustrated catalogue of old and rare books. 1902. **18.400[1]

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie Library. 5th-7th annual reports, 1900/1-1902/3. **27.111

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogues, 214-219. April, 1902-Jan., 1903. **18.351[1]

— Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the middle ages. Plates. 1900. **96.1

ROSENTHAL'S ANTIQUARIAT, Ludwig. Incunabula typographica, and bibliography of the books printed before 1501. Facsim. n. d. **93.10

SHAW, W. A., *ed.* Bibliography of the historical works of Dr. Creighton, late Bishop of London, Dr. Stubbs, late Bishop of Ox-

ford, Dr. S. R. Gardiner and the late Lord Acton. 63 pp. 1903. 12.18

UNITED STATES. *Education Bureau.* Public, society and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. 1903. **27.71²

UNITED STATES. *Superintendent of Documents.* Checklist of public documents, containing debates and proceedings of Congress from the 1st to the 53d Congress, together with miscellaneous lists of documents and historical and bibliographical notes. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Issued by F. A. Crandall. 1895. **16.363

WELLS, Philip P., *ed.* Literature of American history: supplement for 1900 and 1901. 1902. (*Amer. lib. assoc. annotated lists.*) (Ref. Room.) **16.357²

Philosophy and Religion.

ADAMSON, John E. The theory of education in Plato's "Republic." Diagr. 1903. 370.342

BERINGTON, J. Faith of Catholics confirmed by Scripture and attested by the fathers of the first five centuries of the church. Comp. by J. Berington and J. Kirk, rev. and recast by J. Waterworth, with preface, etc., by Right Rev. Monsignor Capel. 2d ed. Fronts. 3 vols. 1885. 282.484–6

COLVILLE, W. J. Life and power from within. 2d ed. N. Y. 1902. (c. 1900) 208.60

GROUT, Lewis. Sermons, etc. (Pamphlets.) 1894–9. **252.140

HUTTON, William Holden. The influence of Christianity upon national character illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. [1903.] (*Bampton lectures.*) 239.71

MARTINEAU, James. National duties and other sermons and addresses. 1903. 252.141

MIELZINER, M. Introduction to the Talmud: historical and literary introduction, legal hermeneutics of the Talmud, Talmudical terminology and methodology, outlines of Talmudical ethics. 2d rev. ed. 1903. 296.245

RUSSELL, George W. E. Household of faith: portraits and essays. 1902. 283.154

SAN FRANCISCO. *First Congregational Church.* "Silver wedding": the 25th anniversary of the founding of the First Congregational Church of San Francisco, celebrated Wednesday, July 29th, 1874. Front. Ports. Pl. 1874. **285.113

TURNER, William. History of philosophy. 1903. 109.58

UNITARIAN pamphlets. (4.) 1862–1900. **288.134

Contents: Bellows, H. W. In memory of Thomas Starr King: a discourse.—King, T. S. Discourse in memory of Frederick William Macondray.—First Unitarian Church. Report of Building Committee, Jan. 17, 1865.—First Unitarian Church. Order of exercises at celebration of 50th anniversary, Oct. 21, 1900.

Social Science.

BAILEY, L. H. The nature-study idea; being an interpretation of the new school-movement to put the child in sympathy with nature. 1903. 371.139

BUNKER, Frank F. The essentials of geography in the primary and grammar grades. (Bibliog: p. 44–95.) Illus. 1903. (San Francisco state normal school. *Bulletin* No. 2.) 371.135²

HART, Albert Bushnell. Actual government as applied under American conditions. (Select bibliography of American government, p. [xiii]-xxxiv.) Front. Plates. Maps. Tab. 1903. (*Amer. citizen ser.*) 342.196

HEPBURN, A. Barton. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. 332.370

MEYER, Balthasar Henry. Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. (*Citizen's lib. of economics, etc.*) 385.137

MOSHER, Robert Brent, *comp.* Executive register of the United States, 1789–1902: a list of the Presidents and their cabinets, to which have been added the laws governing their election, etc. (c. 1903.) (Ref. Room.) **353.2

PALGRAVE, R. H. Inglis. Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844–1900. 1903. 332.371

STANWOOD, Edward. American tariff controversies in the 19th century. 2 vols. 1903. 337.61–2

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. *Census.* 7th census of Western Australia, taken for the night of

31st March, 1901. v. 2: Detailed tables. 1903. **312.43½

Science and Useful Arts.

ABBOTT, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony; a manual of the design, construction and operation of telephone exchanges. Pts. 1–3. 3. v. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 5376.16-18

Contents: Pt. 1. The location of central offices.—Pt. 2. Construction of underground conduits. Pt. 3. The construction of cable plant.

ARNOLD, Ralph. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine pliocene and pleistocene of San Pedro, California. (Bibliog. pp. 347–62). Pl. 1903. (California Acad. of Sci. *Memoirs*, v. 3). **506.221[3]

BAUM, F. G. The alternating current transformer. Illus., diagrs. 1903. 5371.171

BROWN, Nicol. Century of copper. Pt. 2. By Nicol Brown and Charles Corbett Turnbull. 1900. 669.113

Note. Pt. 1, out of print.

CLEMOW, Frank G. The geography of disease. ("List of principal authorities," p. 620–624.) Map. 8 fold. maps, 4 charts, (2 fold.) 1903. (*Cambridge geog. ser.*) 616.157

COOK, A. G. Electric lighting; Photometry, by W. J. Dibdin. Pl. Illus. 1903. (Groves, C. E., *and* Thorp W. *Chemical technology*, v. 4). 665.8[4]

CORNARO, Louis. Art of living long: a new and improved English version of the treatise of the celebrated Venetian centenarian. With essays by Joseph Addison, Lord Bacon and Sir William Temple. Front. Ports. 1903. 613.349

CRANDALL, Floyd M. How to keep well: an explanation of modern methods of preventing disease. 1903. 613.350

DAVIS, J. R. Ainsworth. Natural history of animals: the animal life of the world in its various aspects and relations. Half vols. 1–4. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 590.230-3

HAMMER, William J. Radium, and other radio-active substances; polonium, actininium and thorium, with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and application of selenium and the treatment of disease by the ultraviolet light. 72 pp. Front. Illus. 1903. 535.50

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. Passenger transportation in the city of New York: a report to the Merchants' Association of New York by its committee on engineering and sanitation. Tables. Diagr. 1903. 656.102

MERRIMAN, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 8th ed., rewritten and enlarged. Illus. Diagr. Tables. 1903. 627.164

NAVAJO SCHOOL OF INDIAN BASKETRY. Indian basket weaving. Illus. (7 separate plates in envelope.) c. 1903. 677.41

POPE, Charles Henry. Solar heat: its practical applications. Front. (map). Illus. 1903. 536.30

PRINTING art: an illustrated monthly magazine of the art of printing and of the allied arts. Ed. by H. L. Johnson. v. 1; March August, 1903. **655.85

REISER, Fridolin. Hardening and tempering of steel in theory and practice. Tr. from the German of the 3d and enl. ed. by A. Morris and H. Robson. 1903. 672.39

ROGERS, William. Progressive machinist: a practical and educational treatise. Illus. 1903. 680.40

ROSENBERG, E. Electrical engineering; an elementary text book. Tr. by W. W. H. Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 5371.170

UNITED STATES. *Experiment Stations Office.* Experiment station record. v. 14; 1902-3. *630.224[14]

— Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the United States, from drawings exhibited at Paris in 1900 and at Buffalo in 1901. 51 pp. Pl. 1903. (*Bull.* 131.) *630.227[4]

WADE, E. J. Secondary batteries: their theory, construction and use. Illus. (1902.) 537.180

WEED, Clarence M. Spraying crops; why, when and how. 4th ed. rev., rewritten and greatly enl. Front. Illus. 1903. 632.22

Fine Arts.

FUCHS, Otto. Handbook on linear perspective, shadows and reflections. Pl. 1902. 741.[illegible]

INDIA. *Survey Offices.* Technical art series of illustrations of Indian architectural decorative work for the use of art schools and craftsmen, from the original drawings made by the officers of the Archæological Sur-

veys in India. Plates and text. 1886–1894. **722.17

MACMILLAN, Hugh. Life-work of George Frederick Watts, R.A. (Bibliog. pp. 295-6.) Front. Port. Pl. 1903. (*Temple biographies.*) 923.W350

MOORE, N. Hudson. Old China book, including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, lustre, and other English pottery and porcelain (Works consulted, p. 284.) Pl. (c. 1903.) 738.66

PHOTO-MINIATURE: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennent. v. 4, Nos. 46-8; Jan.–Mar., 1903. *770.129[16]

Contents: No. 46: Development printing papers. No. 47: Kallitype process. No. 48: Commercial photography.

ROSENBERG, Adolf. Eberlein. Port. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 66.) 923.E167

WALLIS, Henry. Italian ceramic art: the maiolica pavement tiles of the 15th century. Illus. 1902. 738.67

Literature.

BIERCE, Ambrose. Shapes of clay. Front. (port.) 1903. 821.1973

DERBY, George H. (John Phœnix, *pseud.*) Phœnixiana, or, sketches and burlesques. New ed., illustrated by E. W. Kemble; with an introd. by John Kendrick Bangs. Front. Illus. 1903. 828.284

DINSMORE, Charles Allen. Aids to the study of Dante. (Bibliog. pp. 429-30.) Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 850.126

FAUSBOLL, V. Indian mythology according to the Mahabharata, in outline. (Bibliog. pp. vii-x.) 1903. (*Luzac's oriental religions ser.*) 891.49

FISKE, John. Miscellaneous writings. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 12 vols. (c. etc. 1902.)

Contents. Vols. 1–4: Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 8201.182–5
v. 5: Myths and myth-makers. 8201.186
v. 6: The unseen world and other essays. 8201.187
v. 7: Excursions of an evolutionist. 8201.188
v. 8: Darwinism and other essays. 8201.189
v. 9: Studies in religion; being the Destiny of man; the Idea of God, Through nature to God, Life everlasting. 8201.190
v. 10: A century of science and other essays. 8201.191
v. 11: Mississippi Valley in the civil war. 8201.192
v. 12: Civil government in the United States. 8201.193

GAMMER Gurton's garland; or, the nursery Parnassus: a choice collection of pretty songs and verses, for the amusement of all good little children who can neither read nor run. 46 pp. 1810. (Ed. by. J. Ritson.) **821.1970

GARNETT, Richard. English literature: an illustrated record. By Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse. vols. 1, 3. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1903. 820.342,344

v. 1: From the beginnings to the age of Henry VIII. By R. Garnett.
v. 3: From Milton to Johnson. By E. Gosse.

GLADDEN, Washington. Witnesses of the light. Front. Ports. 1903. (*William Belden Noble lectures*, 1903.) 824.732

HERDER, J. G. Spirit of Hebrew poetry. Tr. from the German by J. Marsh. 2 vols. 1833. 221.79-80

HINTON, C. H. Scientific romances. 1st-2d ser. 2 vols. 1886–1902. 824.729-30

Contents: v. 1: What is the fourth dimension. The Persian king. A plane world. Picture of our universe. Casting out the self.
v. 2: Education of the imagination. Many dimensions. Stella. An unfinished communication.

HOMER. Odyssey. Books 1–8. Tr. by J. W. Mackail. 1903. 883.56

LAMB, Charles. Works of Charles and Mary Lamb. Ed. by E. V. Lucas. vols. 1–2, 5. Front. Ports. Pl. 3 vols. 1903. 8202.366–7, 370

v. 1: Miscellaneous prose, 1798–1834.
v. 2: Elia and the Last essays of Elia.
v. 5: Poems and plays.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Monna Vanna: a play in three acts. Tr. by Alexis Irénée Du Pont Coleman. Front. (port.) 1903. 8393.32

"'Monna Vanna' was put on the stage in Paris in the spring of last year, with Mme. Leblanc in the title role. It had a better reception than was given to 'Joyzelle' this spring, and is a far more effective play. In 'Monna Vanna' Maeterlinck abandons his favorite device of repetition of unessential phrases of the dialogue, and the atmosphere of a concealed and gloomy tyranny or a sinister fate, which pervaded the earlier plays."—*The Nation*, Oct. 15, 1903.

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight. Essays on great writers. 1903. 820.341

SHAKESPEARE, William. Works. Text rev. by Alexander Dyce. 2d ed. Fronts. 9 vols. (v. 9: Glossary.) 1864–7. 822.1408-16

TOLSTOI, *Count* Leo. Plays: The power of darkness; The first distiller; Fruits of culture. Tr. by L. and A. Maude. With an annotated list of T.'s works. Front. (port.). 1903. 8917.29

TWAIN, Mark. Writings. (Hilcrest ed.) Front. Ports. Pl. 23 vols. 1903.

Contents. vols. 1–2: Innocents abroad. 8201.194–5
vols. 3–4: Tramp abroad, 8201.196–7
vols. 5–6: Following the equator. 8201.198–9
vols. 7–8: Roughing it. 8201.200–1
v. 9: Life on the Mississippi. 8201.202
vols. 10–11: Gilded age. 8201.203–4
v. 12: Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 8201.205
v. 13: Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 8201.206
v. 14: Pudd'nhead Wilson. 8201.207
v. 15: Prince and the pauper. 8201.208
v. 16: Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 8201.209
vols, 17–18: Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 8201.210–11
vols. 19–21: Short stories and sketches. v. 1: Sketches new and old. v. 2: Tom Sawyer abroad; Tom Sawyer, detective, and other stories. v. 3: American claimant and other stories and sketches. 8201.212-14
v. 22: How to tell a story, and other essays. 8201.215
v. 23: My début as a literary person, with other essays and stories. 8201.216

WIEDEMANN, A. Popular literature in ancient Egypt. Tr. by J. Hutchison. (Bibliog. appendix, p. 52.) 52 pp.. 1902. (*Ancient east.* no. 5) 893.28

YEATS, W. B. Ideas of good and evil. 1903. 824.731

Description and Travel.

BEAZLEY, C. Raymond, *ed.* Texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces. 1903. 910.812

CURTIS, William Eleroy. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. Pl. Ports. 1903. 914.967

GULICK, Sidney L. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903. 915.626

"Dr. Gulick, who belongs to a famous family of missionaries, has from childhood been a student of races with a darker skin than his own, has, according to the vigorous western methods, and after long familiarity with the Japanese language and actual human nature, written what may be called a great book on 'The Evolution of the Japanese.' He has scouted the conclusions of hasty tourists, and most of those writers who consider that the recent changes in Japan indicate revolution rather than evolution. Where they see adoption he sees adaptation; where they see borrowing he beholds continuous growth—a development from within based upon already existing ideas and institutions."—*Critic*, Nov., 1903.

PARTSCH, Joseph. Central Europe. Front. Maps. 1903. (*Regions of the world*). 914.968

RICHARDSON, Rufus B. Vacation days in Greece. Front. Pl. 1903. 914.969

"In this volume Corfu, Ithaca, Delphi, Thermopylæ, Eretria, Epidauros, Syracuse, Sirgenti and other places appear before us in particularly vivid and up-to-date outline. Dr. Richardson's style is delightful—direct, simple, clear, and full of color. Behind the style is the great erudition of the man and his eleven years' experience in Greece. His vacation days from his duties as director at the American School at Athens have been utilized by journeying into familiar, and especially into unfamiliar, Greece."—*Outlook*, Oct. 17, 1903.

SANDAY, W. Sacred sites of the gospels. By W. Sanday with the assistance of P. Waterhouse. Front. Maps. Pl. 1903. 915.624

"Dr. Sanday's 'Sacred Sites' consists of fifty-five process reproductions of photographs, seven maps and plans, and 126 pages of letter-press. The photographs are not original, the maps are for convenience, the plans—a part from one of Jerusalem, also for convenience—are an elaborate reconstruction of the Temple of Herod by Mr. Paul Waterhouse, the architect, in collaboration with Dr. Sanday, and the letter-press is in an easy lecturing style, marked by Dr. Sanday's common sense and insight, but not entering deeply into any of the problems involved."—*The Nation*, Sept. 24, 1903.

WILLARD, Ashton Rollins. The land of the Latins. Front. Pl. Port. 1902. 914.971

Contents:—The Vatican.—Palazzo Ruspoli.—The races.—Country houses.—Royal homes.—The theatres.—The studios.—The book-shops.—On the heights.—By the sea.

Biography and History.

BIGELOW, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty. v. 3. 1815–1848. Ports. 1903. 943.208

BLOWITZ, Henri Georges Stephan Adolphe de. Memoirs of M. de Blowitz. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1903. 923.B657

BODLEY, John Edward Courtenay. Coronation of Edward the Seventh: a chapter of European and imperial history. 1903. 942.2343

CARTWRIGHT, Julia (*Mrs. Henry Ady*). Beatrice d'Este, Duchess of Milan, 1475–1497: a study of the renaissance. (Bibliog. pp. ix–xi). Ports. Pl. 1903. 923 E795

CHASE, William C. Story of Stonewall Jackson: a narrative of the career of Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall) Jackson, from written and verbal accounts of his life, approved by his widow, Mary Anna Jackson. Ports. Illus. Facsim. 1901. 923.J1435

CHURCH, A. H. Josiah Wedgwood, master-potter. New ed, rev. and enl. Front. Port. Pl. 1903. 923.W393

COOK, Theodore Andrea. Story of Rouen. (Authorities pp. 400–2). Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1901. (*Mediæval town. ser.*) 944.1186

CORBIN, John. A new portrait of Shakespeare: the case of the Ely Palace painting as against that of the so-called Droeshout original. Ports. (incl. Front.) Illus. 1903. 923.S5279

DAVIDS, T. W. Rhys. Buddhist India. Front. Illus. Fold. map. 1903. (*Story of the nations.*) 954.185

DAVIDSON, James W. Island of Formosa, past and present: history, people, resources, and commercial prospects. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. 951.73

ESCOTT, T. H. S. King Edward and his court. Front, (Port.) 1903. 923.E2525

FISHER, Herbert A. L. Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship; Germany. (Short bibliog. at end of each chapter.) Maps (2 fold.) 1903. 943.258

Contents:—Germany and France.—Bonaparte and the first German revolution.—Hanover.—The conspiracy and the raids.—The confederation of the Rhine.—The fall of Prussia.—Tilsit and the settlement of North Germany.—The constitution and the concordat.—The foundation of the grand-duchy of Berg.—Problems of government in Berg.—The establishment of the Westphalian kingdom.—Westphalian problems.—The ruin of Westphalia.—The grand-duchy of Frankfort.—The Hanseatic towns.—The Rhine departments.—Conclusions.—Index.

FISKE, John. Historical writings. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. Facsim. 12 vols. (c. etc. 1902.)

Contents: vols. 1–3: Discovery of America. 970.446–8
vols. 4–5: Old Virginia and her neighbours. 970.449–50
v. 6: Beginnings of New England. 970.451
vols. 7–8: Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 970.452–3
v. 9: New France and New England. 970.454
vols. 10–11: American revolution. 970.455–6
v. 12: Critical period of American history, 1783–1789 970.457

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Aryan civilization: its religious origin and its progress, with an account of the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. Based on the work [La cité antique] of de Coulanges, by T. Childe Barker. 1871. 930.341

GARCÍA, Genaro. Carácter de la conquista Española en América y en México, según los textos de los historiadores primitivos. (Tabla bibliográfica, pp. 399–451.) 1901. 978.149

GOODSPEED, George Stephen. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. (Bibliog. pp. 385–92.) Map. Plans. 1902. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students.*) 935.37

HAMMOND, J. L. Le B. Charles James Fox: a political study. (Bibliog.: pp. 345–7.) 1903. 923.F7914

HAMMURABI, *king of Babylonia.* The oldest code of laws in the world, the code of laws promulgated by Hammurabi, king of Babylon, B. C. 2285–2242; tr. by C. H. W. Johns. 1903. 935.38

HAWTHORNE, Julian. Hawthorne and his circle. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.H3999

JUAN DE LA CONCEPCION. Historia general de Philipinas. Maps. 14 vols. 1788–92. **991.90–103

KENT, Charles Foster. History of the Hebrew people from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C. 8th ed. Maps. Chart. 1903. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students.*) 933.153

LÜTZOW, *Graf* von. The story of Prague. ("Authorities": p. 203–204.) Front. Illus. Pl. Map. 1902. (*Mediæval town series.*) 943.257

MCCALEB, Walter Flavius. The Aaron Burr conspiracy; a history largely from original and hitherto unused sources. Front. (Fold. map.). 1903. 973.1182

MORLEY, John. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. Front. Ports. Pl. 3. vols. 1903. 923.G54313

OBERHOLTZER, Ellis Paxson. Robert Morris, patriot and financier. (Bibliography: pp. 359–361.) Front. Ports. Illus. 1903. 923.M8785

PEARS, Edwin. The destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. (Preface contains bibliog. notes.) Pl. (incl. 2 port.). Maps (2 fold.). 1903. 949.162

RAMSAY, *of Bamff, Sir* James Henry Ramsay, *10th bart.* The Angevin empire, or the three reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John (A. D. 1154–1216). (List of authorities: p. 516–524.) Port., maps, plans. 1903. 942.2342

SLAFTER, Carlos, *ed.* Sir Humfrey Gylberte and his enterprise of colonization in America. Including his discourse to prove a northwest passage to Cataia; his letters patent from Queen Elizabeth; Captain Edward Haies' narrative; and other important papers and letters, together with annotations and a memoir by the Rev. Carlos Slafter, A. M. Front. (port.). Pl. 1903. (Prince society *Pubs.* [v. 29].) **973.810[10]

SPEARS, John R. Anthony Wayne, sometimes called "Mad Anthony." Front. Plates. Ports. Fold. map. 1903. (*Appletons' historic lives.*) 923.W359

TROWBRIDGE, John Townsend. My own story, with recollections of noted persons. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.T863

UPTON, Charles Elmer. Life and work of the Reverend C. C. Peirce, a true follower of Jesus. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.P378

WATSON, Thomas E. Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.J45530

WIEL, *Hon.* Alethea. The story of Verona. Front. Illus. Pl. Plans. 1902. (*Mediæval town series.*) 945.191

Fiction.

BAILEY, H. C. Karl of Erbach: a tale of Lichtenstein and Solgau. 1903. B153.11

"This story appeared in Longmans' Magazine under the title 'Prince Karl.'"

BARBOUR, A. Maynard. At the time appointed. 1903. B239.1

BROWN, Alice. Judgment. 1903. B878.5

CARRYL, Guy Wetmore. Zut and other Parisians. 1903. C321.26

CONNOLLY, James B. Out of Gloucester. 1903. C751.15

DIX, Beulah Marie. Life, treason, and death of James Blount of Breckenhow. Comp. from the Rowlestone papers and ed. by B. M. Dix. 1903. D618.10

FERNALD, Chester Bailey. Under the jackstaff. 1903. (Short stories.) F362.21

Contents: Lights of Sitka. Spirit in the pipe. Yellow burgee. Transit of Gloria Mundy. Hard road to Andy Coggin's. Clarence's mind. Proving of Lannigan. Help from the hopeless. Clarence at the ball. Lannigan system with girls. Yarn of the pea-soup sea.

GARLAND, Hamlin. Hesper. 1903. G233.12

GARNETT, Richard. The twilight of the gods and other tales. 1903. G236.20

HYNE, Cutcliffe. McTodd. 1903. H997.14

— Thompson's progress. 1903. H997.21

KING, Charles. An Apache princess, a tale of the Indian frontier. 1903. K523.1

LONG, John Luther. Sixty Jane, and The strike on the Schlafe-Platz railroad; "Our Anchel"; The lady and her soul; The beautiful graveyard; Lucky Jim; The outrageous Miss Dawn-dream; The little house in the little street where the sun never came; The atonement. 1903. L847.19

NORRIS, Frank. A deal in wheat, and other stories of the new and old west. 1903. N855.4

ONOTO Watanna. The heart of Hyacinth. 1903. O588.8

OSBOURNE, Lloyd. Love, the fiddler. 1903. O816.12

Contents: Chief engineer. Ffrenches first. Golden castaways. Awakening of George Raymond. Mascot of Battery B.

PALMER, Frederick. The vagabond. 1903. Q173.21

SMEDLEY, Constance. An April princess. 1903. S639.1

SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Colonel Carter's Christmas. 1903. S647.6

TARKINGTON, Booth. Cherry. 1903. T187.3

TRACY, Louis. Wings of the morning. 1903. T761.23

WHITE, Eliza Orne. Lesley Chilton. 1903. W584.12

Books for the Young.

BARNARD, Charles. Tool and machines. Front., Illus. 1903. j 680.B25

BARNES, James. Giant of three wars, a life of General Winfield Scott. (c. 1903.) jB Sco83b

BROWN, Abbie Farwell. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. (c. 1902.) j291.B[illegible]0

BURROUGHS, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. Front. (port.) 1901. j821.B[illegible]4

DRYSDALE, William. Helps for ambitious boys. (c. 1899.) j658.D[illegible]4

FRENCH, Allen. Sir Marrok, a tale of the days of King Arthur. (c. 1902.) j[illegible].19

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill Battle, and other verse and prose. (c. 1891.) j821.H73

JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows. Little Colonel at boarding-school. (c. 1903.) jJ645.9
— Little Colonel stories. (c. 1899.) jJ645.10
LEE, Mary Catherine. Lois Mallet's dangerous gift. 1902. jL511.12
MOWRY, William A. American heroes and heroism. By W. A. and A. M. Mowry. (c. 1903.) (*America's great men and their deeds.*) j973.M87
STODDARD, William O. Spy of Yorktown. (c. 1903.) jSt64.54
TOMLINSON, Everett T. In the camp of Cornwallis, being the story of Reuben Denton and his experiences during the New Jersey campaign of 1777. [1902.] jT591.23
WEBSTER, Jean. When Patty went to college. (c. 1903.) jW392.23
WELSH, Charles. Book of nursery rhymes, being Mother Goose's melodies arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest. (c. 1901.) j821.G64x
YOUNG, Egerton R. Algonquin Indian tales. (c. 1903.) j291.Y87

German Books.

GOETHE, J. W. von. Die natürliche Tochter, etc. Illus. 1883. 830.311
Contents: Die natürliche Tochter. Elpenor. Leiden des jungen Werthers. Briefe aus der Schweiz. Die Wahlverwandtschaften.
— Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. 1883. 833.G599:3
HETTINGER, Franz. Aus Welt und Kirche: Bilder und Skizzen. 4th ed. Fronts. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. 1897. 914.965–6
v. 1: Rom und Italien.
v. 2: Deutschland und Frankreich.
HEYCK, Ed. Hans von Bartels. Port. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Kunstler-Monograph.* 67.) 923.B283

French Books.

CAROL, Jean. Sœur Jeanne. 1894. 843.C293:19
CLARETIE, Jules. La vie à Paris, 1900. 1901. 944.1185
COUBERTIN, *Baron* Pierre de, *ed.* La chronique de France, 2e année, 1901. 944.1143[2]
DUMOLARD, Henry. Le Japon politique, économique et social. 1903. 915.625
FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires Etrangeres.* Les combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–1783: Listes établis d'après les documents authentiques déposés aus Archives Nationales et aux Archives du Ministère de la Guerre. Ports. Pl. 1903. **929.31
HROSWITHA. Théatre de Hrotsvitha, religieuse allemande du Xe siècle. Tr. pour la première fois en Français avec le texte latin revu sur le manuscrit de Munich, précédé d'une introduction et suivi de notes par Charles Magnin. 1845. 832.176

Italian Books.

DELEDDA, Grazia. Dopo il divorzio. 1902. 853.D346:4
DELEDDA, Grazia. Elias Portolu: romanzo. 1903. 853.D346:5
DELEDDA, Grazia. Il vecchio della Montagna: romanzo. 1900. 843.D346:22

Miscellaneous.

GRIFFIN, James, *comp.* Flags, national and mercantile. 3d ed. with supplementary index, greatly enlarged. Front. Pl. 1895. 929.279
HENSHALL, James A. Bass, pike, perch, and others. Front. Pl. 1903. (*Amer. sportsman's lib.*) 799.157
UNITED STATES. *Navigation Bureau.* 35th annual list of merchant vessels of the United States, for the year ended June 30, 1903. 1903. **3537.1[13]
WILLIAMS, Philip H. Modern chess problem. Front. (Port.) Illus. (1903.) 794.77

FRENCH REVOLUTION.

The following list has been prepared for the convenience of those attending the University extension lectures now being given by Professor Morse Stephens. It includes the works mentioned in his syllabus that are in this library, together with a few additional references. Some of the most sought for books have been temporarily placed in the Reference Room, where they may be the more readily consulted.

ALLONVILLE, A. F. d'. Mémoires secrets de 1770–1830. 4 vols. 1880. 944.680–3
AULARD, A. Histoire politique de la révolution française: origines et developpement de la démocratie et de la république (1789–1804). 1901. 944.1160
BARRIÈRE, J. F. Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, pendant le 18e siècle. 28 vols. 1884–1888. 944.836–863

Bax, E. B. Story of the French revolution. 2d ed. 1892. 944.800

Beauchamp, A. de. Histoire de la guerre de la vendée et des chouans, depuis son origine jusqu'à la pacification de 1800. 3 vols. 1806. 944.696–8

Biré, E. Diary of a citizen of Paris during "the terror". Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 944.1014–15

Burke, E. Reflections on the French revolution. 1880. (*Works*, v. 2). 825.111

Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie de Marie Antoinette. 1886. 944.845

— Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 2 vols. 1843. 923.1752–3

Carlyle, T. The diamond necklace. 1888. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, v. 3). *in* 824.401

— French revolution. 2 vols. 1851. 944.23–4

Same. 944.89–90

Same. 944.176–7

Des Echerolles, A. Side lights on the reign of terror. 1900. 923.2716

Droz, F. X. J. Histoire du règne de Louis XVI. pendant les années ou l'on pouvait prevenir ou diriger la révolution française. 1860. 944.146–8

Funck-Brentano, F. Legends of the Bastille. 1899. 944.1111

— The diamond necklace. 1901. 944.684

Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe. vol. 1: From the outbreak of the revolution in 1792 to the accession of Louis XVIII. in 1814. 1881. 940.81

Gardiner, Bertha G. French revolution, 1789–95. 7th ed. 1893. 944.992

Goncourt, E. de. Histoire de la société française pendant la révolution. 1854. 944.801

Guizot, F. R. G. History of France to the outbreak of the revolution. Abr. by G. Masson. 1879. 944.1084

Jomini, A. H. *Baron* de. Histoire des guerres de la révolution. 4 vols. 1840. 944.407²–10

Lamartine, A. de. History of the Girondists. 3 vols. 1874. 944.47–9

Same. 944.107–9

Same. 1874–6. 944.104–6

La Rocheterie, M. Life of Marie Antoinette. Tr. by C. F. Bell. 2 vols. 1893. 923.2096–7

Lavisse, E., *and* Rambaud, A. Révolution française, 1789–1799. 1896. (*Hist. gén.* v. 8.) 940.275

Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution. 1893. 944.890

Mallet, B. Mallet du Pan and the French revolution. 1902. 923.M253

Mallet, C. E. French revolution. 1893. 944.835

Marmontel, J. F. Memoirs. 2 vols. 1878. 928.230–1

Martin, H. Histoire de la France jusqu'en 1789. vols. 15–16. 1865. 944.216–17

Michelet, J. La révolution française. 9 vols. 1877–9. 944.671–9

Mignet, F. A. History of the French revolution, 1789–1814. 1878. 944.99

Morris, W. O'C. French revolution. 1887. 944.628

Same. n. d. 944.138

Sloane, W. M. French revolution and religious reform, 1789–1804. 1901. 944.459

Sorel, A. L'Europe et la révolution française. 4 vols. 1895–8. 940.289–92

Stephens, H. Morse. Europe 1789–1815. 1893. 940.217

— History of the French revolution. 2 vols. 1886–91. 944.652–3

— Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution, 1789–1795. 2 vols. 1892. 944.891–2

Sybel, H. von. French revolution. 4 vols. 1867–9. 944.151–4

Taine, H. A. French revolution. 3 vols. 1878–85. 944.115–15'

— Marat, Danton and Robespierre. (*in* Ferris, G. T. *Great leaders.*) *in* 920.329

— Les origines de la France contemporaine: La révolution. 2 vols. 1881. 944.429–30

Thiers, A. History of the French revolution. 1878. 944.144

Same. 2 vols. 1848. 944.178–9

Tocqueville, A. de. Old régime and the revolution. 1856. 944.67

Van Laun, H. French revolutionary epoch. 2 vols. 1879. 944.38–9

Mirabeau.

Dumont, E. Recollections of Mirabeau and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. 1833. 923.168

Same. 2d ed. 1832. 923.20[illegible]

Holst, H. E. von. French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 2 vols. 1894. 944.059–60

MIRABEAU, G. H. R. Mémoires biographiques, littéraires et politiques. 9 vols. 923.1722–30

ROUSSE, E. Mirabeau. 2e ed. 1896. 928.1020

WILLERT, P. F. Mirabeau. 1898. 923.2435

Marat.

BAX, E. B. Jean Paul Marat. 2d ed. 1901. 923.2864

Danton.

BEESLEY, A. H. Life of Danton. 1899. 923.2588

BELLOC, H. Danton: a study. 1899. 923.2565

Robespierre.

BELLOC, H. Robespierre: a study. 1901. 923.2777

LEWES, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. 1849. 923.1997

MORLEY, J. Robespierre. 1886. (*In his* Crit. misc., v. 1). *in* 814.19

Barras.

BARRAS, P. F. J. N. Memoirs. Tr. by Roche. 4 vols. 1895–6. 944.962–5

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME IX. NUMBER 12.

DECEMBER, 1903.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 105
Index to Reference Lists, - - - - - - - - 112
Periodicals for Home Use, - - - - - - - - 114

SAN FRANCISCO
1903.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Stree
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. IX. DECEMBER, 1903. No. 12

Library Statistics, November, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	68,321
" " " library use	23,206
Cards in force	39,243
Number of volumes in Main Library	121,907
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,950
" " " " " No. 2	3,197
" " " " " No. 3	4,533
" " " " " No. 4	2,539
" " " " " No. 5	3,842
" " " " " No. 6	6,267
Deposit collection	1,756
Total	151,991

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

CHEYNE, T. K. Jeremiah: his life and times. (1888). (*Men of the Bible.*) 224.38

CONWAY, Moncure D. Human sacrifices in England: four discourses. 64 pp. 1876. 170.164

Contents: Human sacrifices. Daughters of Jephthah. Children, and their Moloch. The Sabbath-Jugernath. Martyrdom of reason.

FABER, Ernst. Introduction to the science of Chinese religion: a critique of Max Müller and other authors. (1879). 299.73

HIBBERT journal: a quarterly review of religion, theology and philosophy. v. 1; October, 1902–July, 1903. *205.152

HOFFMAN, Frank Sargent. Psychology and common life; a survey of the present results of psychical research with special reference to their bearings upon the interests of every day life. 1903. 134.48

JACOLLIOT, Louis. L'Olympe brahmanique: la mythologie de Manou. 1881. 294.134

JORDAN, David Starr. Call of the twentieth century: an address to young men. 75 pp. 1903. 171.16

MACDONALD, Duncan B. Development of Muslim theology, jurisprudence and constitutional theory. (Bibliog. p. 358–367.) 1903. (*Semitic ser.* [v. 9].) 297.30

MACKINTOSH, R. Hegel and Hegelianism. 1903. (*World's epoch-makers.* [xxvii].) 923.H462

MAUDSLEY, Henry. Life in mind and conduct: studies of organic in human nature. 1902. 110.18

RAMMOHUN ROY, *Rajah.* Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical theology. 2d ed. 1832. 294.133

RELIGION. (11) Pamphlets. 1867–1900. **204.151

Contents: Alger, W. R. Special privileges of the liberalist in religion.—Bretschneider, E. Knowledge possessed by the ancient Chinese of the Arabs, etc.—Crossfield, H. England and Islam.—Cust, R. N. Oriental Congresses in 1876 and 1878.—Darmesteter, J. Parsiism.—Dowson, J. Invention of the Indian alphabet.—Hall, F. Benares.—Hodgson, B. H. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.—Inman, T. Ancient pillar stones and cairns.—Legge, J. Christianity in India.—Müller, F. M. Sacred books of the East: letter to Dean of Christ Church.

STURGE, Ernest Adolphus. Spirit of Japan, with selected poems and addresses. With an introd. by H. C. Minton. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. (c. 1903). **267.188

TAGORE, Sourindro Mohun. The ten principal Avatáras of the Hindus, with a short history of each incarnation and directions for the representation of the Murtis as tableaux vivants. Pl. 1880. 294.132

THEAL, Geo. McCall. 'Kaffir folk-lore; or, a selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of Cape Colony. (1882). 299.74

Social Science.

ASHLEY, W. J. Adjustment of wages: a study in the coal and iron industries of Great Britain and America. Maps. 1903. 331.457

BÖHM VON BAWERK, Eugen, *ritter.* Recent literature on interest (1884–1899) a supplement to "Capital and interest." Tr. by W. A. Scott and S. Feilchenfeld. 1903. 332.372

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Statutes of California and amendments to the codes, passed at the 35th session of the Legislature, 1903. 1903. **343.290[35]

CARWARDINE, William H. The Pullman strike. Front. (port.) Illus. 1894. 331.456

DAWSON, Miles Menander. Elements of life insurance. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1902. 368.51

GILMAN, Charlotte Perkins. The home, its work and influence. 1903. 173.34

ILLINOIS. *Labor Statistics Bureau.* 21st annual coal report, 1902, also 4th annual report of the Illinois Free Employment offices for the year ended Oct. 1, 1902. 1903. *310.164[21]

ILLINOIS. *Penitentiary at Joliet.* Report of the Commissioners for two years ending Sept. 30, 1902. 364.30[2]

MEAD, Edwin D. The principles of the founders; oration before the city government and citizens of Boston at Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903. 324.240

"In this scholarly Fourth of July address, delivered at Faneuil Hall last summer, Mr. Mead has set forth the doctrines of the founders of the Republic which he believes to have been violated by the Nation's policy in the Philippines."—*Outlook*, Oct. 24, 1903.

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair. A history of the greenbacks, with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862–65. 1903. (Chicago Univ. *Decenn. pub.* 2d ser. vol. ix.) 332.373

NEW YORK STATE CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings at the 3d annual session, November 18–20, 1902. 1903. 364.37[3]

NIBLACK, William C. The Torrens system, its cost and complexity; a legal and practical treatise with reference to the English and Victorian land transfer acts and to the Torrens acts of Illinois, California, Massachusetts, Oregon, Minnesota and Colorado. 1903. 333.10

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY. General catalogue of the officers and students, 1783–1903. 1903. **378.230

SOCIETY OF THE FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK, NEW YORK. Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees, roll of members, etc. March 17, 1899. 369.38

— Proceedings at anniversary dinners, 115th–116th, 118th; 1899–1900, 1902. 369.38[2-3,5]

— Proceedings at the banquet to Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, January 31, 1900. Port. Pl. (1900). 369.38[6]

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Official Congressional directory, 58th Congress, extraordinary session. Corr. to Nov. 5, 1903. Comp. by A. J. Halford. 1903. **350.C58[2]

WEBSTER, Daniel. Writings and speeches. vols. 10, 12. 1903.

v. 10: Speeches in Congress and legal arguments. **329.190

v. 12: Diplomatic papers and miscellaneous letters. **329.192

Science and Useful Arts.

ABBOTT, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony. Pt. 4: Construction of aerial lines. Illus. Tables. Diagr. 1903. 5376.19

ARCHÆOLOGY. (6) Pamphlets. 1831–88. **571.18

Contents: Banerjea, K. M. Two essays as supplements to The Arian witness —Brooks, C. W. Early migrations: origin of the Chinese race.—Hale, H. Origin of languages; Race and language. Price, D., *tr.* Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu.—Schoebel, C. Recherches sur la religion première de la race Indo-Iranienne. 2d ed.

BAKER, Ira Osborn. Treatise on roads and pavements. Illus. Tables. Diagr. 1903. 625.87

BARKER, Alfred F. An introduction to the study of textile design. Pl. Illus. (incl. diagrs.) 1903. 677.43

BUFFALO FORGE CO. Illustrated catalogue of Buffalo mechanical draft apparatus. Illus. (c. 1903). 621.392

CALIFORNIA. *Mining Bureau.* Quicksilver resources of California. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Bull.* 27.) **3281.4[27]

COHN, Alfred I., *comp.* Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical, known by their authors' names, together with an index of subjects. 1903. 543.62

CUSHING, H. C., *Jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States. Illus. 1903. 5371.172

DRUMMOND, *Sir* W. Memoir on the antiquity of the zodiacs of Esneh and Dendera. Pl. 1821. 523.68

ELLIOTT, J. Wilkinson. Plea for hardy plants, with suggestions for effective arrangement. 76 pp. Front. Plans. Illus. 1902. 710.23

ELLWANGER, W. D. The oriental rug: a monograph on eastern rugs and carpets, saddle-bags, mats and pillows, with a consideration of kinds and classes, types, borders, figures, dyes, symbols, etc., together with some practical advice to collectors. Front. Pl. 1903. 677.42

FRENCH, Lillie Hamilton. Homes and their decoration. Front. Illus. Pl. 1903. 645.46

HALL, A. D. The soil: an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops. (Bibliog. pp. 277–9). Front. Pl. 1903. 631.76

HAY, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. 1902. (U. S. Geolog. Surv. *Bull.* 179.) **UC.4364

HIORNS, Arthur H. Metallography. An introduction to the study of the structure of metals, chiefly by the aid of the microscope. Pl. 1902. 669.114

HOLDER, Charles Frederick. The big game fishes of the United States. Col. front. Plates (partly col.) 1903. (*Amer. sportsman's lib.*) 799.158

HOPKINS, George M. Home mechanics for amateurs. Illus. 1903. (*Sci. Amer. ser.*) 680.41

JOHNSON, Emory R. American railway transportation. (References at end of chapters.) Illus. Maps. Fold. chart. 1903. (*Appletons' business ser.*) 656.103

JUDAS, A. C. Mémoire sur le zodiaque de Dendera et sur l'année égyptienne: explication d'une partie de la mythologie grecque et latine par les allégories astrographiques des Égyptiens. Front. 1859. 523.69

LE CONTE, Joseph. Elements of geology; a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. Rev. and partly rewritten by H. L. Fairchild. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. (incl. maps, diagrs.) 1903. 550.97

LOCKYER, J. Norman. Outlines of physiography: the movements of the earth. Illus. 1887. 525.29

SMITH, William Benjamin. Infinitesimal analysis. v. 1: Elementary, real variables. Diagr. 1898. 517.39

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report, for the year ending June 30, 1902. **500.8[102]

SNOW, Charles Henry. The principal species of wood: their characteristic properties. 1st ed. 1st thousand. (Bibliography: p. xv–xvi.) Front. Illus. 1903. 674.3

TREADWELL, F. P. Analytical chemistry. Tr. from the 2d German ed. by W. T. Hall. v. 1: Qualitative analysis. Front. Figures. 1903. 543.63

WARMAN, Philip Creveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1901 1901. (U. S. Geolog. Surv. *Bull.* 177.) **UC.4167

WATKINS, Robert Lincoln. Diagnosis by means of the blood. Front. Pl. 1902. 616.158

WEED, Clarence M. Birds in their relation to man; a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada, by C. M. Weed and Ned Dearborn. ("Partial bibliog. of the economic relations of North American birds, by Clarence M. Weed": p. 326–373.) Front. Illus. Plates. 1903. 598.229

WEEKS, Fred. Boughton. Bibliography of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy, for the years 1892-1900, inclusive. 1902. (U. S. Geolog. Surv. *Bull.* 188.) **UC.4367

— *Same* for 1901. (U. S. Geolog. Surv. *Bull.* 203.) **UC.4369

— Index to North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the years 1892–1900, inclusive. 1902. (U. S. Geolog. Surv. *Bull.* 189.) *in* **UC.4367

— North American geologic formation names: biliography, synonomy and distribution. 1902. (U. S. Geolog. Surv. *Bull.* 191.) **UC.4368

WEISMANN, August. Effect of external influences upon development. 69 pp. 1894. (*Romanes lect.* 1894.) 575.137

Literature and Fine Arts.

FULLER, Margaret *Marchesa d'Ossoli*. Love-letters, 1845-1846, with an introduction by Julia Ward Howe; to which are added the reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Horace Greeley and Charles T. Congdon. Front. (port.). 1903. 818.96

HALE, Edward Everett. "We, the people": a series of papers on topics of to-day. Front. (port.). 1903. 824.733

HARTMANN, Sadakichi. Japanese art. (Bibliog.: p. 279–281.) Col. front. Pl. (partly col.). 1904 [1903]. (*Art lovers' ser.*) 709.113

HEYSE, Paul. Mary of Magdala, an historical and romantic drama in five acts; the translation freely adapted and written in English verse by William Winter. 1903. 832.177

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. A reader's history of American literature, by T. W. Higginson and H. W. Boynton. (Lists for study, etc.: p. [311]-316.) Front (port.). Facsim. [1903.] 820.347

HORNER, John B. Oregon literature. 2d ed. Front. Ports. Pl. 1902. 820.348

KIPLING, Rudyard. The five nations [poems] 1903. 821.1974

LONGFELLOW, William P. P., *ed.* Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xxii.) Front. Illus. 1903. (c. 1895.) (Ref. Room.) **722.19

MATTHEWS, Brander. The development of the drama. 1903. 812.149

NORRIS, Frank. The responsibilities of the novelist, and other literary essays. Front. (port.). 1903. 824.734

O'GRADY, Standish. Early Bardic literature in Ireland. 88 pp. 1879. 8916.2

PALI TEXT SOCIETY. Journal, 1882–3, 1885-1893. 899.74

POTTER, Mary Knight. Art of the Vatican: being a brief history of the palace, and an account of the principal art treasures within its walls. (Bibliog. pp. 337–9.) Front. Port. Pl. Plan. 1903. 708.25

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Essays and criticisms. Front. (port.) 1903. 824.735

Contents: On the road: Roads. On the enjoyment of unpleasant places. An autumn effect. A winter's walk in Carrick and Galloway. Forest notes. A mountain town in France.—Literary papers: The morality of the profession of letters. On some technical elements of style in literature. A note on realism. Books which have influenced me — Swiss notes: Health and mountains. Davos in winter. Alpine diversions. The stimulation of the Alps.

STRACH, Heinrich, *ed.* Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom nach photographischen Originalaufnahmen. Plates. Plan. 1890. **722.18

SUMMER, Mary. Contes et légendes de l'Inde ancienne. Avec une introd. par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. 1878. 894.63

TERRIEN DE LA COUPERIE, A. E. J. B., *ed.* Orientalia antiqua, or documents and researches relating to the history of the writings, languages and arts of the east. v. 1, pt. 1; 1882. 899.36

VOGEL, E. Practical pocket-book of photography. Tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham from the 9th German ed. Illus. Pl. Diagr. 1903. 770.72

WAGNER, Richard. Parsifal, a mystical drama, retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by Oliver Huckel. Front. Pl. 1903. 832.178

"The grand old poem by Wolfram von Eschenbach is, many think, the greatest imaginative work in German literature. As retold by Richard Wagner it is admirable in its constant emphasis of reverence due to the sublime subject, and this emphasis is strikingly conveyed in Mr. Huckel's version. 'Parsifal' was the last work of Wagner's poetic as well as musical genius, and is believed by many to be his loftiest achievement. As regards the unfolding of a spiritual object it is certainly so. The mediæval legend of the Holy Grail has a significance as modern and as universal as the Bible itself. This new English text is more than a mere translation; it is rather a poetic paraphrase told in spirited blank verse. We welcome it as a means of further popularizing an immortally sacred story, yet without detracting, as some think that the performance of 'Parsifal' in America may do, from the reverential atmosphere which assuredly should surround any attempt in a theatre to represent the Holy Communion."—*Outlook*, Sept. 19, 1903.

WATTERSON, Henry. The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses, including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. Front. (port.). 1903. 825.88

WHARTON, Anne Hollingsworth. Heirlooms in miniatures; with a chapter on miniature painting, by Emily Drayton Taylor. Front. Ports. 1902. (c. 1897.) 757.3

WÖLFFLIN, Heinrich. Art of the Italian renaissance: a handbook for students and travellers. From the German, with a prefatory note by Sir Walter Armstrong. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 709.114

Music.

FRANZ, Robert. Fifty songs; ed. by William Foster Apthrop. (With biographical preface and short bibliography by the editor.) Illus. Facsim. Port. Edition for high voice. [c. 1903.] (*Musicians' lib.*) 784.F85

HUGHES, Rupert, *ed.* Musical guide, containing a pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments, etc., including a key to the pronunciation of sixteen languages; many charts, etc. Illus. 2 vols. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **780.158-9

LISZT, Franz. Twenty original piano compositions, ed. by August Spanuth. (With biographical preface and short bibliography by the editor.) Port. [c. 1903] (*Musicians' lib.*) 786.L70

Description and Travel.

ABBOTT, Katharine M. Old paths and legends of New England; saunterings over historic roads, with glimpses of picturesque fields and old homesteads in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Front. Illus. Fold. map. 1903. 9174.150

AUSTIN, Mary. The land of little rain. Front. Illus. 1903. 9177.795

Contents: The land of little rain.—Water trails of the Ceriso.—The scavengers.—The pocket hunter.—Shoshone land.—Jimville, a Bret Harte town.—My neighbor's field.—The Mesa trail.—The basket maker.—The streets of the mountains.—Water borders.—Other water borders.—Nurslings of the sky.—The little town of the grape vines.

BACON, Edwin M. Literary pilgrimages in New England to the homes of famous makers of American literature and among their haunts and the scenes of their writings. Front. (map). Illus. [1902.] 9174.149

BIRKBECK, Morris. Notes on a journey from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois: with proposals for the establishment of a colony of English. 1817. *in* 917.116

CLEMENT, Ernest W. A handbook of modern Japan. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. 915.627

GORDON, Lucie Austin, *Lady* Duff-. Lady Duff Gordon's letters from Egypt; rev. ed. with memoir by her daughter, Janet Ross, new introd. by George Meredith. Front. Ports. 1902. 916.345

"Lovers of some of the best letters in English literature will rejoice that Lady Duff Gordon's from Egypt have been reprinted in a single volume. The first series appeared in 1865, the second ('Last letters') in 1875; and both are now brought together, and some other letters are added. Moreover all are now printed as Lady Gordon wrote them, so that many characteristic touches, omitted earlier for various reasons, are given their proper place. The present writer knows of no other Englishwoman's letters that compare with these, and he questions whether the letters of many Englishmen during the past generation will be read longer or with more delight."—*The Nation*, 75:351.

HART, Jerome. Two argonauts in Spain. Port. Pl. 1904 [1903]. 914.973

"There is little effort at 'style' in this easy-going talk of the experienced traveler, and no trace at all of 'gush.' Mr. Hart himself describes them as 'pen sketches taken on the wing,' vivid if not profound, interesting if not 'literature.' I cannot better this frank estimate, by a penetrating critic, of his own work; but can heartily underscore the *vivid* and *interesting*. Mr Hart does not trouble himself to be thorough or conventional, he merely tells, always with a dash of satirical humor, about the things which interested him, not hesitating to follow any line of thought right back to California, or wherever else it may carry him. The result is an intimately personal flavor which is unusual and agreeable."—*Out West*, Dec., 1903.

JACOLLIOT, Louis. Voyage au pays des Brahmes. Front. Pl. 1878. 915.622

— Voyage aux ruines de Golconde et à la cité des morts (Indoustan). Front. Pl. 1879. 915.623

JOHNSON, Clifton. The land of heather. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 914.970

LONDON, Jack. The people of the abyss. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 914.972

SINGLETON, Esther, *ed. and tr.* London as seen and described by famous writers. Front. Pl. 1902. 914.974

SMITH, M. Geographical view of the province of Upper Canada. 3d ed. 1813. 917.116

History and Biography.

ADAMS, W. H. Davenport. Romantic stories of our Scottish towns. New ed. 1901. 941.179

BOAS, Franz. Chinook texts. Front. (port.) 1894. (U. S. Bur. of Amer. ethnology. [*Bull.* 20].) 970.49

DAVIDS, T. W. Rhys. On the ancient coins and measures of Ceylon, with a discussion of the Ceylon date of Buddha's death. Pl. 1877. (*Internat. numismata orientalia*, pt. 6) 737.62

DAVITT, Michael. Within the pale; the true story of anti-Semitic persecutions in Russia. 1903. 933.155

DILLON, John F., *comp. and ed.* John Marshall: life, character and judicial services as portrayed in the centenary and memorial addresses and proceedings throughout

the United States on Marshall day, 1901, and in the classic orations of Binney, Story, Phelps, Waite and Rawle. Fronts. Port. Pl. Facsim. 3 vols. 1903. 923.M3694

DRAKE, Benjamin. Life of Tecumseh, and of his brother the Prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Front. Pl. 1856. 923.T255

FOWKE, Gerard. Archæological investigations in James and Potomac valleys. 80 pp. Illus. 1894. (U. S. Bur. of Amer. ethnology. [*Bull.* 23].) *in* *970.49[8]

GIDDINGS, Joshua R. Exiles of Florida: or, the crimes committed by our government against the maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws. Front. Pl. 1858. 976.215

GORDON, *Gen.* John B. Reminiscences of the civil war. Front. Ports. 1903. 973.1185

"Every fair-minded student of American history will be thankful to Gen. Gordon for the publication of his reminiscences of the civil war, not only because of their historic value, but also because of the genuinely human and unpartisan spirit manifest on their every page. Besides, the heroes of that gigantic struggle are rapidly passing away, and the eye-witnesses of its ever-memorable events are becoming fewer and fewer. Gen. Gordon is the last of Lee's great lieutenants still alive."—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, Nov. 21, 1903.

GROWSE, F. S. Mathurá: a district memoir. Maps. Plans. Tables. 2 pts. (in 1 vol.) 1874. 954.4

HADDEN, J. Cuthbert. Haydn. Front. Ports. Illus. (incl. facsims.) (Bibliog. p. 191–200.) 1902. (*Master musicians.*) 923.H4153

HERMANN, Binger. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. 87 pp. Ports. Maps. 1900. (U. S. House Docs., 56th Cong.) **UC.4002

HIRTH, F. China and the Roman orient: researches into their ancient and mediæval relations as represented in old Chinese records. Map. Pl. 1885. 951.20

HOAR, George F. Autobiography of seventy years. Fronts. (ports.) 2 vols. 1903. 923.H679

"There are many pages which the student of our political history will read with intense interest, and many pages filled with fascinating and apt illustration of the peculiarities of the many men of prominence with whom the Senator has been related by kinship or association. It is an inspiring book, good for all Americans, young or old, to read and think upon. Sprung from ancestors on both sides who were patriots and statesmen of high qualities, patriotism and love for Massachusetts are in his blood. He takes us back, in telling the lives of the Shermans and members of his own family, beyond the foundation of the Republic."—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, Nov. 21, 1903.

HOWARD, James Q. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 973.1183

HOWE, M. A. De Wolfe. Boston, the place and the people. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. Facsim. 1903. 974.280

"Mr. Howe's book is a history of those events which had influence in bringing about 'that state of mind called Boston,' written by one who evidently believes with Emerson that the city was appointed, in the destiny of nations, to lead the civilization of this continent. Because it is such a history, written from such a point of view, the volume is something more than a school text book or an idealized guide to the city. At the same time it cannot but be of value to those who visit Boston and its suburbs for the pnrpose of examining the many historic landmarks to be found in that vicinity."—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, Nov. 14, 1903.

HUBBARD, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of English authors. Front. Ports. 1903. (*Little journeys.* New ser.) 928.1283

Contents: William Morris.—Robert Browning.—Alfred Tennyson.—Robert Burns.—John Milton.—Samuel Johnson.—Thomas B. Macaulay.—Lord Byron.—Joseph Addison —Robert Southey.—Samuel T. Coleridge.—Benjamin Disraeli.

HYETT, Francis A. Florence: her history and art to the fall of the republic. ("Abbreviated titles of works frequently referred to in the footnotes": p. xxviii–xxx. "Authorities not included in the foregoing list": p. xxxi.) 1903. 945.192

JAMES, George Wharton. Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. (Bibliog. pp. 265-8.) Front. Pl. 1903. 970.458

JOHNSON, Francis. Famous assassinations of history from Philip of Macedon, 336 B. C., to Alexander of Servia, A. D. 1903. Front. Ports. 1903. 909.294

JOHNSON, William Henry. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. ("Books of reference": p. ix. Appendix, p. 325–368, An-

cient Mexico.) Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Maps. Plan. Facsim. 1903. 970.459

JOHNSTON, Harold Whetstone. The private life of the Romans. (Reference books, p. 17–20. Reference at head of chapters. Illus. 1903. (The *Lake classical series.*) 937.231

KLEIN, Hermann. Thirty years of musical life in London, 1870–1900. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923 K640

"The author was for twenty-four years a writer on musical topics in London, all but four years of that time being musical critic on the 'Sunday Times.' He writes his reminiscences of the musical celebrities—composers, performers, conductors—whom he has met. The anecdotes are of varying degree of interest and value."—*Outlook*, Nov. 14, 1903.

MCCARTHY, Justin. Ireland and her story. Map. 1903. 9411.18

MEYNELL, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1903. 923.D6135

MOORE, Frank, *ed.* Songs and ballads of the American revolution. 1856. 821.1975

OMAN, Charles. History of the Peninsular war. v. 2: Jan.–Sept., 1809, from the battle of Corunna to the end of the Talavera campaign. Front. Maps. Pl. 1903. 946.133

PLUMER, William, *jr.* Life of William Plumer. Ed., with a sketch of the author's life, by A. P. Peabody. Front. Ports. 1856. 923.P734

RAMKRISHNA GOPAL BHANDARKAR. Early history of the Dekkan down to the Mohamedan conquest. 1884. 954.5

SEAVER, James E. Life of Mary Jemison: Deh-he-wä-mis. 4th ed., with geographical and explanatory notes. Front. Pl. 1856. 923.J495

SMITH, Justin H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec; a critical study, together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal, by Justin H. Smith, with eighteen maps and plans. (Authorities: p. xiii-xix.) 1903. 973.1187

STODDARD, Richard Henry. Recollections, personal and literary. Ed. by R. Hitchcock; with an introd. by E. C. Stedman. Front. Port. Facsim. 1903. 923.S868

"Before his death last spring, Mr. Stoddard had just completed the writing of these recollections, which he began to prepare seven years ago. The book was not, however, in type when he died, and it has accordingly been edited by Mr. Ripley Hitchcock. Mr. E. C. Stedman writes an introduction. The recollections themselves begin with a New England childhood, followed by 'New York in 1835,' and the later chapters bring us into the presence of Bayard Taylor, N. P. Willis, Lowell, Hawthorne, Poe, Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, and indeed all the most distinguished American men of letters of more than one generation."—*Critic*, Dec., 1903.

UNITED STATES. *American Ethnology Bur.* List of the publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, with index to authors and subjects, by F. W. Hodge. 25 pp. 1894. ([*Bull.* 24].) *in* *970.49

WARREN, John. Indian chronological tables, with directions for using them. Tables. 1825. 954.50

Fiction.

BARR, Amelia E. Black shilling; a tale of Boston towns. 1903. B268.27

BENNETT, Arnold. Anna of the Five Towns. 1903. B470.1

BENSON, E. F. Relentless city. 1903. B474.12

BISLAND, Elizabeth (*Mrs. Wetmore.*) A candle of understanding, a novel. 1903. B623.3

BURNHAM, Clara Louise. Jewel; a chapter in her life. 1903. B966.26

CHRISTIE, Nimmo. The black chanter, and other highland stories. 1903. C556.2

COUCH, A. T. Quiller–. Hetty Wesley. 1903. C853 34

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion. Heart of Rome: a tale of the "Lost Water." C899 36

DAHN, Felix. The scarlet banner. 1903. D131:20

DUNBAR, Paul Laurence. In old plantation days. 1903. D899.6

FOOTE, Mary Hallock. A touch of sun, and other stories. 1903. F689.20

HARRADEN, Beatrice. Katharine Frensham. 1903. H296.4

HOPKINS, Herbert M. The torch. (c. 1903.) H792.20

LEWIS, Alfred Henry. The boss and how he came to rule New York. 1903. L673.1

MAJOR, Charles. A forest hearth: a romance of Indiana in the thirties. 1903. M234.6

MAKIN, Richard Lawrence. The beaten path; a novel. 1903. M235.2

MERRIMAN, Henry Seton. Barlasch of the Guard. 1903. M571.1

PEATTIE, Elia W. The edge of things. 1903. Q363.5
PEMBERTON, Max. Doctor Xavier. 1903. Q395.18
RIIS, Jacob A. Children of the tenements. 1903. R572.3
SHOLL, Anna McClure. The law of life. [novel.] 1903. S560.12
WHARTON, Edith. Sanctuary. 1903. W553.15
WHITEING, Richard. The yellow van. 1903. W593.25
WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 1903. W655.18
WOOD, Edith Elmer. Spirit of the service. 1903. W873.20

Books for the Young.

BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illus. (c. 1887.) j914.B43
BOLTON, Gambier. Book of beasts and birds. Front. Pl. 1903. j596.B63
CONNOLLY, James B. Jeb Hutton; the story of a Georgia boy. 1902. jC767.10
DOUGLAS, Amanda M. A little girl in old St. Louis. 1903. jD745.15
DUCHAILLU, Paul. In forest and jungle. 1903. j916D85h
FINN, Francis J. Harry Dee; or, Making it out. (c. 1892.) jF495.8
FORD, Sewell. Horses nine; stories of harness and saddle. Illus. (c. 1903.) jF754.8
HALEY, Mary Murkland. Dornfield summer. (c. 1902.) jH138.4
HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Wally Wanderoon and his story-telling machine. 1903. j291.H24w
HENTY, G. A. Through three campaigns, a story of Chitral, Tirah, and Ashanti. 1903. jH39.80
— With the allies to Pekin, a tale of the relief of the legations. 1903. jH39.141
JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows–. The little Colonel's hero. Illus. (c. 1902.) jJ645.13
MARDEN, Orison Swett. Young man entering business. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1903.) j170.M33y
THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Two little savages, being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. Pl. Illus. (c. 1903.) j596.T37u
TOMLINSON, Everett T. Boy officers of 1812. (c. 1895.) jT591.3
— Boy soldiers of 1812. (c. 1895.) jT591.2
WILLIAMS, Archibald. Romance of modern invention: wireless telegraphy, liquid air, modern artillery, submarines, dirigible torpedoes, solar motors, airships, etc., etc. 2d ed. Front. Pl. 1903. j608.W67
YONGE, Charlotte M. Armourer's prentices. 1901. jY8.20
— Chantry house. 1887. jY8.21
— Daisy chain, or, aspirations; a family chronicle. 1902. jY8.22
— Dynevor terrace, or, the clue of life. 1898. jY8.23
— Heartsease, or, the brother's wife. 1902. jY8.24
— Heir of Redclyffe. 1902. jY8.25
— Love and life; an old story in eighteenth century costume. 1900. jY8.26
— My young Alcides. 1893. jY8.30
— Pillars of the house, or, under wode, under rode. 2 vols. Illus. 1901. jY8.27
— The release, or Caroline's French kindred. (c. 1896.) jY8.32
— Three brides. 1900. jY8.28
— Unknown to history; a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 1901. jY8.29
— Young step-mother. 1899. jY8.31

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS.

The following is an index to the reference lists on special topics printed in this BULLETIN from the commencement, in January, 1895. With few exceptions, back numbers may be obtained on application.

N. B. Numbers before and after colon refer to volume and page respectively.

Addison and his times. 2:79, Oct. '96
American local history and genealogy. 5:101, Oct. '99
Architecture: home-building. 8:33, March '02
Art in India, China and Japan. 7:99, Oct. '01
Bible Study; Aids to. 7:100, Oct. '01
Biography and letters. 7:28, March '01
Books and reading. 9:6, Jan. '03
Books of recent popularity. 7:31, March '01
Books of the 19th century, Influential 6:136, Dec. '00
Boys and girls, Some interesting books for. 7:92, Sept. '01
Burke, Edmund. 3:6, Jan. '97
California, Gold mining in. 4:10, Jan. '98
— History of. 3:34, March '97
— Vacation travels. 8:44, April '02

Canals, Interoceanic. 6:68, June '00
China, historical and descriptive.
4:117, Oct. '98; 5:82, Aug. '99
— Art in. 7:99, Oct. '01
Christmas. 2:86, Nov. '96; 6:137, Dec. '00
Colonial Archives. 3:82, July '97
Cookery, food. 7:125, Dec. '01
Cuba. 4:45, April '98
Dante Alighieri 4:20, Feb. '98
Decorative arts, Books on ornament and
5:89, Sept. '99
Domestic economy, food, cookery.
7:124, Dec. '01
Dumas, chronological list of novels.
7:128, Dec. '01
Drama, English. 2:70, Sept. '96
Earthquakes. 8:63, June '02
Egypt, School list on. 7:102, Oct. '01
Egypt and the Soudan. 4:130, Nov. '98
Electricity. 1:29, April '95
English History and Literature. 3:128, 140,
Nov. Dec. '97; 4:11, 21, 34, 46, 58, 69,
92, 107, 119, Jan.–Oct. '98
Europe, Mediæval History of.
1:39, 45, May, June '95
Explorations in the far west. 9:7, Jan. '03
Fine Arts. 2:23, March '96
Finland. 8:137, Dec. '02
Fiske, John, Works of. 7:79, Aug. '01
France and the Exposition of 1900.
6:9, Jan. '00
French books. 6:32, March '00
French revolution. 9:100, Nov. '03
Gardening. 9:24, Mar. '03
Genealogy, Local history and. 5:101, Oct. '99
George, Henry, Writings of. 3:128, Nov. '97
German books. 6:20, Feb. '00
Germany, Modern. 9:17, Feb. '03
Goldsmith and his works. 3:7, Jan. '97
Grand Canyon of the Colorado. 9:43, May '03
Greece, History of. 1:78, 87, Oct., Nov. '95
Guatemala. 8:137, Dec. '02
Hakluyt society publications. 5:79, Aug. '99
Harte, Bret. 8:54, May '02
Hawaiian Islands. 4:81, July '98
Historical Societies, Publications of.
3:82, July '97
Home-building. 8:33, Mar. '02
Ibsen, Henrik. 8:102, Sept. '02
India, Art in. 7:99, Oct. '01
Influential books of the 19th century.
6:136, Dec. '00
Japan, Art in. 7:99, Oct. '01
— Travel in. 3:72, June '97
Le Conte, *Prof.* Joseph, Writings of.
7:86, Sept. '01
"Literary friends and acquaintance."
7:79, Aug. '01
Maeterlinck, Maurice. 8:103, Sept. '02
Maps of California counties. 3:92, Aug. '97
Marine engineering. 8:8, Jan. '02
Memorial Day. 1:38, May '95
Mexico, Reading list on. 7:113, Nov. '01
Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice, Books by. 7:104, Oct. '01
Mining in California, Early history of.
4:10, Jan. '98
Money. 1:52, July, '95; 2:61, Aug. '96
Morris, William. 2:76, Oct. '96
Muir, John, Writings of. 8:19, Feb. '02
Municipal government.
2:61, Aug. '96; 6:114, Nov. '00
Municipal reports. 6:115, Nov. '00
Music and musicians.
5:32, Mar. '99; 8:111, Oct. '02
— Piano and vocal scores. 9:73, Sept. '03
Myths and legends. 2:6, Jan. '96
Napoleon I. 8:19, Feb. '02
Naval architecture and marine engineering.
8:8, Jan. '02
Navigation and seamanship. 8:9, Jan. '02
Novel, Development of the.
3:104, 118, Sept., Oct. '97
Odd Fellows' Library collection.
4:103, 113, 128, Sept.-Nov. '98
Ornament and decorative art, Books on
5:89, Sept. '99
Pacific Coast: Travel and Description
3:70, June '97; 8:44, April '02
Philippine Islands. 4:68, June '98
Photography, References on.
5:56, May '99, 6:55, May '00
Poems, Short. 8:125, Nov. '02
Rome, History of.
2:13, 22, 31, 39, Feb., Mar., April, May '96
Roosevelt, *President*, Books by. 7:104, Oct. '01
Ruskin, John. 6:18, Feb. '00
Russia and the far-eastern question
9:[illegible], Oct. '03
San Francisco. 5:115, 125, Nov., Dec. '99
— History of. 3:46, 58, April, May, '97
Schools: Books for the 5th, 6th and 7th grades
1:22, April '95
— Books for the 8th grade.
1:18, March '95; 2:68, Sept. '96
— Books for the 9th grade
1:18, March '95; 2:77, Oct. '96

— Books referred to in course of study. 6: 98, Sept. '00
— Graded list for home reading. 5: 20, Feb. '99
— List on Egypt. 7: 102, Oct. '01
Shakespeare, English drama and. 2: 70, Sept. '96
— Works of. 2: 71, Sept. '96
South Africa. 2: 5, Jan. '96; 5: 114, Nov. '99
Spanish books. 7: 41, April '01
Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1: 13, Feb. '95
Strikes and arbitration. 7: 90, Sept. '01
Sudermann, Hermann. 8: 103, Sept. '02
Thanksgiving. 7: 111, Nov. '01
Travel, Books of. 2: 46, 54, June, July, '96; 3: 70, June '97
Trusts. 6: 105, Oct. '00
Turkey and Bulgaria. 9: 77, Sept. '03
United States, History of. 2: 87, 95, Nov. Dec. '96; 3: 8, 20, 33, 46, 58, Jan. Feb. March April May '97
— Territorial expansion of. 6: 106, Oct. '00
Venezuelan boundary question. 2: 6, Jan. '96
Victoria, *Queen*, and her reign. 7: 17, Feb. '01
Volcanoes and earthquakes. 8: 63, June '02
Wagner, Richard. 8: 112, Oct. '02
Women, Political status and economic position of. 2: 38, May '96
Yosemite. 9: 43, May '03

PERIODICALS FOR HOME USE.

A limited number of copies of the magazines below mentioned are available for home use. They should be called for by slip at the delivery desk. The last or current number may not be kept longer than four days. Numbers before the last may be kept two weeks, and when bound in volumes may be drawn like other books for two weeks with the privilege of renewal.

Arena.
Atlantic monthly.
Century magazine.
Cosmopolitan.
English illustrated magazine.
Forum.
Frank Leslie's magazine.
Harper's bazar.
Harper's magazine.
Household words.
Lippincott's magazine.
McClure's magazine.
Munsey's magazine.
North American review.
Overland monthly.
Pall Mall magazine.
Review of reviews.
St. Nicholas (in Juvenile Dept.)
Scribner's magazine.
Strand magazine.
Youth's companion (in Juvenile Dept.)